Lawrence J. Hogan, Jr., Governor Boyd K. Rutherford, Lt. Governor


StateHiohway

Pete K. Rahn, Secretary
Gregory C. Johnson, Administrator

# MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH REPORT 

THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOCAL CALIBRATION FACTORS PHASE II: MARYLAND FREEWAYS AND RAMPS

HYEON-SHIC SHIN, Ph.D. YOUNG-JAE LEE, Ph.D. SEYEDEHSAN DADVAR SHILPI BHARTI

MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROJECT NUMBER SP409B4N <br> FINAL REPORT

November 2016

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Maryland State Highway Administration. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation and University Transportation Centers Program, in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

Technical Report Documentation Page


Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72) Reproduction of form and completed page is authorized.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES ..... iv
LIST OF FIGURES ..... vi
LIST OF EQUATIONS ..... vii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... viii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 1
INTRODUCTION ..... 2
Study Objectives ..... 2
Report Structure ..... 2
THE NEW HSM CHAPTERS ..... 3
Predictive Method. ..... 6
LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 11
HSM Calibration in Missouri ..... 11
Calibration in Florida ..... 12
HSM Calibration in Italy ..... 12
Challenges ..... 13
METHODOLOGY ..... 14
LCF Development Process ..... 14
Interactive Highway Safety Design Model (IHSDM) ..... 14
Data Collection and Compilation ..... 15
Data Collection Steps ..... 15
Historical Crash Data ..... 17
Roadway Inventory Data ..... 19
Additional Data Collection ..... 25
Data Generation ..... 26
Sampling (Site Selection) ..... 48
Freeway Segments ..... 48
Speed-Change Lanes ..... 52
Ramp Terminals ..... 52
Ramps and Collector-Distributor Roads ..... 52
All Sampled Sites ..... 52
Additional Data Collection for Samples ..... 57
Computing Local Calibration Factors ..... 65
LCFs ..... 70
Comparing HSM-default and Maryland-specific Crash Distributions ..... 70
CONCLUSIONS ..... 72
Maryland Local Calibration Factors ..... 72
Interpretation of LCFs ..... 72
Challenges: Data collection burden. ..... 72
APPENDIX A. LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS ..... 74
APPENDIX B. THE HSM DATA NEEDS ..... 78
APPENDIX C. PYTHON CODING SUMMARY ..... 135
APPENDIX D. DETAILS OF REGRESSION MODELS FOR RAMPS AADT ESTIMATION ..... 146
APPENDIX E. SAMPLED SITES ..... 159
APPENDIX F. MARYLAND RAMPS AND COLLECTOR-DISTRIBUTOR CRASH DATA SCREENING ..... 190
APPENDIX G. AGGREGATE VS. DISAGGREGATE CALIBRATION OF THE HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL ..... 209
REFERENCES ..... 227

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Summary of Maryland LCFs (2008-2010) ..... 1
Table 2. Freeway Segments ..... 3
Table 3. Speed-Change Lanes ..... 4
Table 4. Ramps and Collector-Distributor Road Segments ..... 4
Table 5. Ramp Terminals ..... 5
Table 6. CMFs for Facility Types of the HSM Supplement to the 1st Edition ..... 9
Table 7. Predictive Models in Chapters 18 and 19 that Need Calibration ..... 10
Table 8. Summary of LCFs in Missouri (2009-2011) ..... 11
Table 9. Summary of Computing LCFs in Italy (2005-2009) ..... 12
Table 10. Summary of Challenges ..... 13
Table 11. Segmentation Criteria for Freeways, Ramps and C-D Roads ..... 14
Table 12. Analyzed Data Items ..... 15
Table 13. Summary of Crashes in All Roadway Types: 2008-2010 ..... 17
Table 14. Summary of Crashes by Road Type: 2008 - 2010 ..... 17
Table 15. Summary of Geocoded Crashes by Road Type: 2008-2010 ..... 18
Table 16. Summary of Percentage of Geocoded Crashes by Road Type: 2008-2010 ..... 19
Table 17. Complementing Historical Crash Data: 2008 - 2010 ..... 19
Table 18. Collected Variables Directly from SHA GIS Maps for Freeways ..... 20
Table 19. Collected Variables Directly from SHA GIS Maps for Speed-Change Lanes ..... 20
Table 20. Collected Variables Directly from SHA GIS Maps for Ramp Terminals ..... 21
Table 21. Variables Collected by Complementing SHA GIS Maps for Freeways ..... 21
Table 22. Variables Collected by Complementing SHA GIS Maps for Speed-Change Lanes ..... 22
Table 23. Variables Collected by Complementing SHA GIS Maps for Ramp Terminals ..... 23
Table 24. Computed Desirable Variables Based on HSM Formula ..... 24
Table 25. Additional Data Collected for Freeways ..... 25
Table 26. Additional Data Collected for Speed-Change Lanes ..... 25
Table 27. Additional Data Collected for Ramp Terminals ..... 26
Table 28. Summary of Data Reduction Procedure ..... 34
Table 29. Summary of Crash Side Information ..... 35
Table 30. Summary of Crash Assignment to Freeway Segments ..... 38
Table 31. Summary of Crash Assignment to Speed-Change Lanes ..... 39
Table 32. Summary of Crash Assignment to Ramp Terminals ..... 47
Table 33. Crash Assignment by Ramp Terminals Control/ Configuration Type ..... 48
Table 34. Summary of Freeway Segments with Speed-Change Lanes - Whole Population ..... 50
Table 35. Summary of Freeway Segments with Speed-Change Lanes - Population Longer than 0.1 Mile ..... 50
Table 36. Summary of Freeway Segments Sampled Sites by Crash Types ..... 51
Table 37. Details of Freeway Segments Sampled Sites Crashes ..... 51
Table 38. Summary of Speed-Change Lanes Sampled Sites by Crash Types ..... 53
Table 39. Summary of Signalized Ramp Terminals Sampled Sites by Crash Types ..... 54
Table 40. Summary of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals Sampled Sites by Crash Types ..... 54
Table 41. All Samples by Facility Type ..... 55
Table 42. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation Models of Freeways ..... 63
Table 43. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation Models of Speed-Change Lane ..... 64
Table 44. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation of Signalized Ramp Terminals ..... 64
Table 45. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation Models of Stop-controlled Ramp
Terminals ..... 65
Table 46. Maryland Crash Distribution for Freeway Segments (2008-2010) ..... 66
Table 47. Maryland Crash Distribution for Ramp-Entrance Speed-Change Lanes (2008-2010). ..... 67
Table 48. Maryland Crash Distribution for Ramp-Exit Speed-Change Lanes (2008-2010) ..... 68
Table 49. Maryland Crash Distribution for Signalized Ramp Terminals (2008-2010) ..... 69
Table 50. Summary of Maryland LCFs for New Chapters of the HSM (2008-2010) ..... 70
Table 51. Comparison of SSD Based on HSM-Default and Maryland-Specific Crash Distributions. ..... 71
Table 53. List of Acronyms and Abbreviations ..... 75
LIST OF FIGURES
Figure 1. LCF Development Process ..... 14
Figure 2. Data Compilation ..... 16
Figure 3. Diagram of Data Flow for Computing LCFs ..... 27
Figure 4. Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes (Source: HSM Supplement, 2014) ..... 29
Figure 5. An Example of Roadway DB (UNIVERSE) Received from SHA for 2010 ..... 29
Figure 6. Steps of Creating Final Datasets for Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes ..... 30
Figure 7. Creating Homogeneous Segments ..... 31
Figure 8. FrSCDB (Part 1) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 31
Figure 9. Generating 1.0 Mile Points Screenshot in ET Geo Wizards Environment ..... 32
Figure 10. An Example of Generated 1.0 Mile Points for a Freeway Segment ..... 32
Figure 11. FrSCDB (Part 2) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 33
Figure 12. FrSCDB (Part 3) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 34
Figure 13. CrashDB Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 37
Figure 14. Crash Data Assignment to Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes ..... 37
Figure 15. Potential Duplication of Assigned Crashes ..... 37
Figure 16. FrSCDB (Part 2) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 38
Figure 17. An Example of the Final Network at Interchange of I-495 and MD 295 ..... 40
Figure 18. HSM Ramp Terminal Configurations ..... 42
Figure 19. Steps of Creating Final Datasets for Ramp Terminals ..... 42
Figure 20. RTDB (Part 1) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 43
Figure 21. RTDB (Part 2) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 44
Figure 22. RTRdCrashDB Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment ..... 45
Figure 23. Two "D4" Signalized Ramp Terminals at Interchange of I-95 and Riverside Parkway (MD-543) ..... 46
Figure 24. Two "D4" Stop-Controlled Ramp Terminals at Interchange of I-695 and Cove Road ..... 46
Figure 25. An "A2" Signalized Ramp Terminal at Interchange of Patuxent Freeway (MD-32) and Annapolis Road (MD-175) ..... 47
Figure 26. An Example of Curve Data Extraction at Interchange of I-495 and MD-185 ..... 57
Figure 27. An Example of AADT Data Extraction for an Exit Ramp ..... 58
Figure 28. An Example of Median Barrier Offset Measurement ..... 60
Figure 29. An Example of Outside Clear Zone Width Measurement. ..... 60
Figure 30. An Example of Distance to Closest Ramp Measurement ..... 61
Figure 31. An Example of Identification of Rumble Strips in Google Earth StreetView ..... 61
Figure 32. An Example of Exit Ramp Skew Angle Estimation in Google Earth ..... 62

## LIST OF EQUATIONS

Equation 1. Calibrated Predicted Crash Frequency ..... 6
Equation 2. Calculation of Local Calibration Factor ..... 8
Equation 4. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Freeways (2008-2010) ..... 63
Equation 5. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Speed-Change Lanes (2008-2010) ..... 63
Equation 6. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Signalized Ramp Terminals (2008-2010) ..... 64
Equation 7. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals (2008-2010) ..... 64
Equation 8. Calculation of Local Calibration Factor ..... 65
Equation 9. Calculation of Sum of Squared Deviation ..... 70

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank Morgan State University's National Transportation Center for its funding support and continued encouragement of student participation in research projects. The authors also would like to thank the Maryland Department of Transportation State Highway Administration (SHA) for funding this project and providing assistance in data collection. Special thanks go to Dr. Ruihua Tao of SHA for her guidance and constructive suggestions throughout this study and also Dr. James Bonneson of Texas A\&M Transportation Institute (TTI) for the invaluable assistance and guidance. We also would like to acknowledge other SHA personnel who assisted the study team during the data collection including Mr. Nathan Moore, Mr. Kelvin Saldanha, Mrs. Buffy Conrad, and Mr. Jeff Hall. The authors also thank Mr. Hamed Khodaparasti Dehboneh for developing a random sampling tool. Finally, the authors are grateful to Keith Hayes, an undergraduate student who assisted with the data collection.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of the study was to develop local calibration factors (LCFs) for freeways in Maryland, using the Highway Safety Manual (HSM) supplement (2014). The supplement added four additional facility types (freeway segments, speed-change lanes, ramps and collectordistributor (C-D) roads, and crossroad ramp terminals). A ramp is a facility that connects local roads to freeway travel lanes; on the other hand, a ramp terminal is defined as the intersection of either the entrance or exit ramp and the crossroad.

The initial data set of these four facility types in Maryland had approximately 2.569 million data points. After cleaning and customizing them for the study purpose, samples were drawn and additional required/desirable data were gathered for sampled sites. The average predicted crash frequency by facility type was computed using the interactive highway safety design model (IHSDM). The predicted frequency was compared to observed number of crashes to derive LCFs. Maryland LCFs were all smaller than 1.0, implying Maryland had on average fewer crashes than predicted crashes estimated by HSM default methods (Table 1). LCFs for ramp terminals were extremely low. After the comparison of HSM default crash proportion and the Maryland-specific data, the use of the Maryland data was suggested. Due to potential underreporting of minor and property damage only (PDO) crashes on ramps, it is recommended that using LCFs including PDO crashes should be done with caution. The LCFs are summarized in Table 1. As a note, due to insufficient crash data, LCFs of ramps and collector-distributor (C-D) roads were not computed in this study.

Table 1. Summary of Maryland LCFs (2008-2010)

| Facility | Crash Type | Number of Segments | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freeways | FI MV | 564 | 1,190 | 2,617.94 | 0.4546 |
|  | PDO MV | 564 | 1,890 | 6,610.84 | 0.2859 |
|  | FI SV | 564 | 910 | 1,451.53 | 0.6269 |
|  | PDO SV | 564 | 1,735 | 2,705.70 | 0.6412 |
| Speed-Change Lanes | FI En | 264 | 358 | 605.63 | 0.5911 |
|  | PDO En | 264 | 600 | 1,139.64 | 0.5265 |
|  | FI Ex | 254 | 336 | 438.32 | 0.7666 |
|  | PDO Ex | 254 | 572 | 649.53 | 0.8806 |
| Ramp <br> Terminals | ST FI* | 147 | 83 | 122.85 | 0.6756 |
|  | SG FI | 172 | 425 | 1,213.81 | 0.3501 |
|  | ST PDO* | 147 | 77 | 203.91 | 0.3776 |
|  | SG PDO | 172 | 511 | 1,690.71 | 0.3022 |
| Ramps \& C-D Roads | Insufficient Crash Data |  |  |  |  |

Notes: Asterisks: facility types that did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100; MV: multiple vehicle crashes; SV: single vehicle crashes; FI: Fata and injury crashes; PDO: Crashes with property damage only; ST: Stop-controlled intersection; SG: Signalized intersection; En: Ramp-entrance speed-change lane; and Ex: Ramp-exit speed change lane

## INTRODUCTION

The Highway Safety Manual (HSM), published in 2010, has provided researchers and practitioners with tools to measure the potential safety impacts of existing, proposed and planned highways at the site, corridor and system levels (AASHTO, 2010). The incorporation of the HSM procedures will help transportation agencies make evidence-based informed investment decisions.

Building on the successful completion of the Phase I study (Shin, Lee, \& Dadvar, 2014) that developed Local Calibration Factors (LCF) for roadways maintained by the Maryland Department of Transportation State Highway Administration (SHA), this phase II project calculated LCFs for freeways in Maryland using the data between 2008 and 2010. An LCF is, for a given facility type during a specified time period, a ratio of the sum of the observed crashes to the predicted crashes using a corresponding safety performance function (SPF) of the Highway Safety Manual (HSM) (AASHTO, 2010). The purpose of LCFs is to account for study area specific attributes that cannot be captured by the HSM's base SPFs-for example, climate, driver populations, crash reporting thresholds and others.

This report discusses LCF development procedures, including data collection and compilation; crash frequency analysis; and LCF computation for freeway segments, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals. Using data provided by SHA and supplementary data collected or estimated from various sources, twelve LCFs were developed. It should be noted that LCFs for ramps and collector-distributor roads were not developed due to a lower number of crashes ( 222 crashes for the three-year study period) than the minimum threshold ( 300 crashes) of the HSM. In addition, the facility types within Baltimore City were not part of this study.

## Study Objectives

The primary goal was to explore the recommended calibration procedures and compute LCFs for Maryland-specific application to freeways and ramps. The specific objectives are to:

1) Conduct an in-depth review of the HSM chapters for freeways and ramps;
2) Identify the HSM's data requirements, collect readily available data;
3) Develop additional data collection strategies and supplement the original data sets obtained from SHA;
4) Compute predicted crash frequencies by site type, crash types, and crash severities employing the HSM's SPFs; and
5) Derive LCFs by comparing predicted and observed crashes.

## Report Structure

The following chapter provides a review of literature that includes a brief introduction of the HSM and its predictive methods and the commonly identified issues from a few previous LCF development studies. Then, data collection, compilation, and limitations are discussed. After describing the LCF process, Maryland-specific LCFs are presented. The last chapter summarizes the discussion of the developed LCFs, findings of the study, barriers that the study team encountered, and future study suggestions.

## THE NEW HSM CHAPTERS

The HSM supplement contains two new chapters (AASHTO, 2014). Chapter 18 covers predictive methods for freeway facilities:

- Rural freeway segment with four to eight lanes and urban freeways segments with four to ten lanes (Table 2)
o A freeway segment is defined as a length of freeway consisting of $n$ through-lanes with a constant cross section providing two directions of travel physically separated by a median. SPFs for freeway segments are divided further by (1) crash types-multiple vehicle crashes (MV) and single vehicle crashes (SV) and (2) by crash severity types-fatal and injury crashes (FI) and property damage only crashes (PDO).
- Freeway speed-change lanes associated with entrance ramps and exit ramps (Table 3).
o A speed-change lane is defined as a ramp entrance ( $E N$ ) or ramp exit ( $E X$ ). The SPFs are further divided by crash severity-FI and PDO.

Chapter 19 provides predictive methods for ramps:

- Ramp segments or collector-distributor (C-D) roadways (Table 4).
o They are defined as a length of roadways (one or two lanes) with a constant cross section providing one direction of travel. Crashes are predicted by MV and SV; and FI and PDO.
- Crossroad ramp terminals (Table 5).
o A crossroad ramp terminal is a controlled terminal between a ramp and a crossroad. Crossroad ramp terminal crashes are predicted by traffic control types and crash severity (FI and PDO).

The Used Acronym in the below tables is the redefined acronyms by the study team in order to make HSM's definitions intuitive and self-explanatory.

Table 2. Freeway Segments

| Area Type | Cross Section | HSM <br> Acronym | Used <br> Acronym | Crash Type | Crash Severity |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Four-lane divided | 4 | RF4 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Six-lane divided | 6 | RF6 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Eight-lane divided | 8 | RF8 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
| Urban | Four-lane divided | 4 | UF4 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Six-lane divided | 6 | UF6 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Eight-lane divided | 8 | UF8 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Ten-lane divided | 10 | UF10 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |

Notes: R - rural; U - urban; F - freeway; MV - multiple vehicle crashes; SV - single vehicle crashes; FI - fatal and injury crashes; and PDO - property damage only crashes

Table 3. Speed-Change Lanes

| Area Type | Cross Section | $\begin{gathered} \text { HSM } \\ \text { Acronym } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Used Acronym | Crash Type | Crash Severity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | Ramp entrance to four-lane divided | 4EN | RSCen4 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp entrance to six-lane divided | 6EN | RSCen6 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided | 8EN | RSCen8 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from four-lane divided | 4EX | RSCex4 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from six-lane divided | 6EX | RSCex6 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from eight-lane divided | 8EX | RSCex8 | All | FI or PDO |
| Urban | Ramp entrance to four-lane divided | 4EN | USCen4 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp entrance to six-lane divided | 6EN | USCen6 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided | 8EN | USCen8 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp entrance to ten-lane divided | 10EN | USCen10 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from four-lane divided | 4EX | USCex4 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from six-lane divided | 6EX | USCex6 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from eight-lane divided | 8EX | USCex8 | All | FI or PDO |
|  | Ramp exit from ten-lane divided | 10EX | USCex10 | All | FI or PDO |

Table 4. Ramps and Collector-Distributor Road Segments

| Area Type | Cross Section | $\begin{gathered} \text { HSM } \\ \text { Acronym } \end{gathered}$ | Used Acronym | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crash } \\ & \text { Type } \end{aligned}$ | Crash Severity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | One-lane entrance ramp | 1EN | RRmen1 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | One-lane exit ramp | 1EX | RRmex1 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | One-lane C-D road | 1 | RCD1 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
| Urban | One-lane entrance ramp | 1EN | URmen1 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Two-lane entrance ramp | 2EN | URmen2 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | One-lane exit ramp | 1EX | URmex1 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Two-lane exit ramp | 2EX | URmex 2 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | One-lane C-D road | 1 | UCD1 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |
|  | Two-lane C-D road | 2 | UCD2 | MV or SV | FI or PDO |

Table 5. Ramp Terminals

| Area <br> Type | Ramp Terminal <br> Site Type | Cross Section | Control Type | HSM <br> Acronym | Used Acronym | Crash Type | Crash Severity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | A2 | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RA}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | A2 | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RA}_{2} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | A4 | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RA}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | A4 | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RA}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B2 | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RB}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B2 | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RB}_{2} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B4 | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RB}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B4 | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RB}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3en | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3en | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3ex | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3ex | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D4 | 2-4 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{RD}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D4 | 2-4 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{RD}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
| Urban | A2 | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UA}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | A2 | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UA}_{2} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | A4 | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UA}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | A4 | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UA}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B2 | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UB}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B2 | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UB}_{2} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B4 | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UB}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | B4 | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UB}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3en | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3en | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3ex | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D3ex | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D4 | 2-6 lanes | ST | NA | $\mathrm{UD}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | All types | FI or PDO |
|  | D4 | 2-6 lanes | SG | NA | $\mathrm{UD}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ | All types | FI or PDO |

## Predictive Method

The predictive method includes safety performance functions (SPFs) for estimating the expected average crash frequency (by crash type and severity) for each facility type. It consists of eighteen sequential steps with a feedback loop, which can be applied to existing facility types, design alternatives for improving an existing freeway and planning a new freeway. (AASHTO, 2014). A general form of a predictive model consists of three components as shown below.

## Equation 1. Calibrated Predicted Crash Frequency

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{p, w, x, y, z}=N_{s p f, w, x, y, z} \times\left(C M F_{1, w, x, y, z} \times C M F_{2, w, x, y, z} \times \ldots \times C M F_{m, w, s, y, z}\right) \times C_{w, x, y, z} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

Where,
$N_{p, w, x, y, z} \quad$ Predicted annual average crash frequency for a study year for site type, $w$, cross section/control type, $x$, crash type, $y$, and severity, $z$.
$N_{s p f, w, x, y, z} \quad$ Predicted annual average crash frequency determined for base conditions of the SPF developed for site type, $w$, cross section or control type, $x$, crash type, $y$, and severity, $z$.
$C M F_{m, w, x, y, z} \quad$ Crash modification factors of site type, $w$, cross section or control type, $x$, crash type, $y$, and severity, $z$ for specific geometric design and traffic control features.
$C_{w, x, y, z} \quad$ Calibration factor to adjust SPF for local conditions for site type, $w$, cross section or control type, $x$, crash type, $y$, and severity, $z$.

The first part of Equation $1 N_{S p f, w, x, y, z}$, is the base SPF. Depending on facility types, a base SPF is defined as a function of AADT and segment length or AADT only. The second part of Equation 1 is a set of crash modification factors (CMFs). A CMF is a multiplicative factor and is used for evaluating the crash impact of a geometric condition (Crash Modification Factors Clearninghouse). A CMF may have value either equal to, less than (i.e., reduction in crashes), or greater than 1.0 (increase in crashes). The predicted crash frequency computed by the base SPF, $N_{s p f, w, x, y, z}$, remains the same or changes depending on CMF values of geometric attributes of the segment.

While various combinations of crash types, control types, number of lanes and crash severity, shown in Table 2 through 5 yield 288 facility types, LCFs for 24 parent facility types (Table 7) cover all 288 individual facility types. It was clarified by the author of the new chapters, Dr. James Bonneson, stating that:
"The effect of area type is accurately quantified by the model and require no special calibration by area type. ... [To] accurately quantify the LCF for a given combination of crash type and severity category, you should include in the set of calibration sites a representative mixture of $4,6,8$, and 10 lanes and urban, rural sites."

The study team followed Dr. Bonneson's advice. However, as a matter of research and curiosity and also like one of the past studies in Missouri , the study team also developed LCFs that are further disaggregated by area type, cross section and/or ramp terminal configuration type in addition to the 24 LCFs. The results and recommendations are presented in Appendix G.

Table 6 shows CMFs used by facility types (AASHTO, 2014). When predicting the average crash frequency, freeway segments require the most (11) CMFs, followed by signalized ramp terminal ( 9 CMFs). The last part of Equation 1 is an LCF. The LCF is developed to account for visible and invisible local-specific conditions such as climate, driver populations, animal populations, and crash reporting thresholds that cannot be captured by the base SPFs and CMFs. An LCF is computed as follows:

## Equation 2. Calculation of Local Calibration Factor

$$
L C F=\frac{\sum_{\text {All sites }} N_{\text {Observed }}}{\sum_{\text {All sites }} N_{\text {Predicted (Uncalibrated) }}}
$$

Where,
$N_{\text {Predicted (Uncalibrated) }}$ Uncalibrated total predicted crash frequency.
$N_{\text {Objerved }}$$\quad$ Total number of observed crashes during the study period.

While various combinations of crash types, control types, number of lanes and crash severity, shown in Table 2 through 5 yield 288 facility types, LCFs for 24 parent facility types (Table 7) cover all 288 individual facility types. It was clarified by the author of the new chapters, Dr. James Bonneson, stating that:
"The effect of area type is accurately quantified by the model and require no special calibration by area type. ... [To] accurately quantify the LCF for a given combination of crash type and severity category, you should include in the set of calibration sites a representative mixture of $4,6,8$, and 10 lanes and urban, rural sites."

The study team followed Dr. Bonneson's advice. However, as a matter of research and curiosity and also like one of the past studies in Missouri (Sun, Brown, Edara, Claros, \& Nam, 2014), the study team also developed LCFs that are further disaggregated by area type, cross section and/or ramp terminal configuration type in addition to the 24 LCFs. The results and recommendations are presented in Appendix G.

Table 6. CMFs for Facility Types of the HSM Supplement to the 1st Edition

| Crash Modification Factor |  | Facility Type |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 㧱 } \\ & \text { 菏 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | CMF for Horizontal Curves | * | * | * | * | * |  |  |  |
| 2 | CMF for Lane Width | * | * | * | * | * |  |  | 5 |
| 3 | CMF for Inside Shoulder Width | * | * | * |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 4 | CMF for Median Width | * | * | * |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 5 | CMF for Median Barrier | * | * | * |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 6 | CMF for High Volume | * | * | * |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 7 | CMF for Lane Change | * |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 8 | CMF for Outside Shoulder Width | * |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 9 | CMF for Shoulder Rumble Strip | * |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 10 | CMF for Outside Clearance | * |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 11 | CMF for Outside Barrier | * |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 12 | CMF for Ramp Entrances |  | * |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 13 | CMF for Ramp Exits |  |  | * |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 14 | CMF for Right Shoulder Width |  |  |  | * | * |  |  | 2 |
| 15 | CMF for Left Shoulder Width |  |  |  | * | * |  |  | 2 |
| 16 | CMF for Right Side Barrier |  |  |  | * | * |  |  | 2 |
| 17 | CMF for Left Side Barrier |  |  |  | * | * |  |  | 2 |
| 18 | CMF for Lane add or drop |  |  |  | * | * |  |  | 2 |
| 19 | CMF for Ramp Speed-Change Lane |  |  |  | * | * |  |  | 2 |
| 20 | CMF for Weaving Section |  |  |  |  | * |  |  | 1 |
| 21 | CMF for Exit Ramp Capacity |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | 2 |
| 22 | CMF for Crossroad Left-Turn Lane |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | 2 |
| 23 | CMF for Crossroad Right-Turn Lane |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | 2 |
| 24 | CMF for Access Point Frequency |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | 2 |
| 25 | CMF for Segment Length |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | 2 |
| 26 | CMF for Median Width |  |  |  |  |  | * | * | 2 |
| 27 | CMF for Protected Left-Turn Operation |  |  |  |  |  | * |  | 1 |
| 28 | CMF for Channelized Right Turn on Crossroad |  |  |  |  |  | * |  | 1 |
| 29 | CMF for Channelized Right Turn on Exit Ramp |  |  |  |  |  | * |  | 1 |
| 30 | CMF for Non-Ramp Public Street Leg |  |  |  |  |  | * |  | 1 |
| 31 | CMF for Skew Angle |  |  |  |  |  |  | * | 1 |
|  | Total | 11 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 59 |

Source: (AASHTO, 2014)

Table 7. Predictive Models in Chapters 18 and 19 that Need Calibration

| Chapter | Facility Type | Site Type and Cross Section or Control Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Freeways | Multiple-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all cross sections |
|  |  | Multiple-vehicle property damage only crashes, all cross sections |
|  |  | Single-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all cross sections |
|  |  | Single-vehicle property damage only crashes, all cross sections |
|  | Speed-Change Lanes | Ramp entrance speed-change lane, fatal and injury crashes of all types |
|  |  | Ramp entrance speed-change lane, property damage only crashes of all types |
|  |  | Ramp exit speed-change lane, fatal and injury crashes of all types |
|  |  | Ramp exit speed-change lane, property damage only crashes of all types |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ज } \\ & \text { \#ेँ } \\ & \text { ज̈ } \end{aligned}$ | Ramps \& C-D <br> Roads | Entrance ramp, multiple-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Entrance ramp, multiple-vehicle property damage only crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Entrance ramp, single-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Entrance ramp, single-vehicle property damage only crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Exit ramp, multiple-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Exit ramp, multiple-vehicle property damage only crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Exit ramp, single-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | Exit ramp, single-vehicle property damage only crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | C-D road, multiple-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | C-D road, multiple-vehicle property damage only crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | C-D road, single-vehicle fatal and injury crashes, all lanes |
|  |  | C-D road, single-vehicle property damage only crashes, all lanes |
|  | Ramp Terminals | One-way stop control, fatal and injury crashes of all types |
|  |  | One-way stop control, property damage only crashes of all types |
|  |  | Signal control, fatal and injury crashes of all types |
|  |  | Signal control, property damage only crashes of all types |

## LITERATURE REVIEW

Six case studies directly or indirectly related to the new HSM chapters were identified and reviewed: five studies conducted in the United States and one study conducted in Italy.

## HSM Calibration in Missouri

The Missouri Department of Transportation developed LCFs for five segments and eight intersection site types, as well as three freeway segment types-RF4, UF4, and UF6-for years 2009 to 2011 (Sun, Brown, Edara, Claros, \& Nam, 2014). Two crash types (SV and MV) and two severity types (FI and PDO) were considered for all three freeway segments, resulting in 12 LCFs (Table 8). Freeway segments crash prediction was conducted using Appendix C's proposed freeway methodology of the first HSM edition. The selected facility types were state priorities with sufficient samples. A total of 140 freeway segments was selected. Calibration results showed that LCFs for FI crashes on all freeway facility types but UF6 were lower than the predicted average crash frequency based on the HSM method, ranging from 0.7 (UF4 FI SV) to 0.91 (RF4 FI MV). There were fewer FI crashes in Missouri during the study period than the HSM's minimum annual crash threshold (minimum 100 annual crashes).

The study pointed out a number of challenges faced over the study period. First, gathering HSM required data was a time-consuming task. Second, for several facility types, freeway FI crashes, as stated earlier, could not meet the HSM minimum annual crash requirement. Third, AADT values on ramps were not complete. Therefore, they had to be estimated based on two assumptions: (1) if one of the ramps did not have AADT, the same AADT value on the other ramp was used; and (2) if both ramps AADT were not available, $10 \%$ of the crossroad AADT was assigned. While these assumptions were arbitrary, the authors stated that the potential biased results would be marginal due to a very small number of sampled ramps and crashes. Fourth, the inclusion of the speed-change lanes as part of ramps would be problematic; it is likely that some of the non-ramp crashes were included in computing LCFs for ramp crashes. Fifth, crashes are often assigned to multiple segments when crashes occurred close to beginning or ending points of more than two segments. Sixth, one local police department did not collect PDO crashes, which likely would affect the reliability of PDO LCFs. Finally, sampled facilities had to be visually verified. Some facilities' actual geometric configurations did not match the database.

Table 8. Summary of LCFs in Missouri (2009-2011)

| Facility Types | Crash Type | N | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RF4 | FI MV* | 47 | 150 | 164.84 | 0.91 |
|  | PDO MV | 47 | 645 | 325.76 | 1.98 |
|  | FI SV* | 47 | 268 | 348.05 | 0.77 |
|  | PDO SV | 47 | 1229 | 813.91 | 1.51 |
|  | FI MV* | 39 | 153 | 109.29 | 1.4 |
|  | PDO MV | 39 | 669 | 186.35 | 3.59 |
|  | FI SV* | 39 | 142 | 202.86 | 0.7 |
|  | PDO SV | 39 | 583 | 359.88 | 1.62 |
|  | FI MV | 54 | 424 | 353.33 | 1.2 |
|  | PDO MV | 54 | 1482 | 909.20 | 1.63 |
|  | FI SV* | 54 | 206 | 203.96 | 1.01 |

## Calibration in Florida

Lu (2013) developed Florida-specific SPFs including state-maintained roadways as well as freeways (i.e., Interstates). Expected crashes estimated by default SafetyAnalysts SPFs were compared to the observed crashes in Florida. The 2008 Roadway Characteristics Inventory (RCI), and crash and traffic data from 2007-2010 for both total and fatal and injury (FI) crashes were used. Almost half of freeway segments had LCF values larger than 1.0 and the rest smaller than 1.0, indicating that on average the crash frequency in Florida on freeway segments is comparable to HSM base conditions. However, for ramps the majority of LCFs were larger than 1.0 and many of them were larger than 2.0, meaning on average ramps in Florida expect to have twice the crash frequencies predicted by SafetyAnalyst. Florida-specific SPFs were compared to Safety Analysts SPFs using visual plots and statistical-goodness-of-fit tests such as evaluation statistics such as mean absolute deviance (MAD), mean square prediction error (MSPE) and Freeman-Tukey $R^{2}\left(R^{2} F T\right)$. In most cases, the prediction performance of Florida-specific SPFs was superior to SafetyAnalyst default SPFs. Nevertheless, the author admitted that using SafetyAnalyst would be simpler due to a simple base model data requirement. More investigation is warranted.

Like most HSM studies, the data availability was one of the challenges. In addition, freeway ramp types in Florida were different from the 16 types included in SafetyAnalyst. In this case, developing state-specific SPFs is the only option.

## HSM Calibration in Italy

La Torre et al (2014) computed LCFs for freeway segments and speed-change lanes of Italian motorways. Over 1,800 miles of roadway network and five-year crash data from 2005-2009 were utilized. The main purpose of the study was to evaluate the potential issues of applying the HSM method developed in the United States to a jurisdiction in Italy that has different environmental conditions, road characteristics, driver behaviours and crash reporting systems. The LCFs were computed based on 56 freeway sections including two-, three- or four-lane freeway segments distributed on the nationwide freeway network (Table 9). Mean absolute deviation (MAD), calibrated overdispersion parameter, Root means square error (RMSE), and residual plots were used to evaluate goodness-of-fit of calibrated models. The results demonstrated a good transferability of the predictive models to the Italian network, especially the freeway models for fatal and injury crashes.

Table 9. Summary of Computing LCFs in Italy (2005-2009)

| Facility Types | Crash Type | Number of Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Freeway Segments | FI MV | 1380 | 1.52 |
|  | PDO MV | 1380 | 1.19 |
|  | FI SV | 1380 | 0.36 |
|  | PDO SV | 1380 | 0.64 |
| Speed-Change Lanes | FI En | 90 | 2.70 |
|  | PDO En | 90 | 2.95 |
|  | FI Ex | 86 | 1.53 |
|  | PDO Ex | 86 | 1.93 |

In addition to the data collection challenges, the other challenge of the study was the identification of accurate crash locations in speed-change lanes. To address this issue the study team used the description of the crashes that occurred near the actual location of the speedchange lanes (available in the accident database) for identification. Moreover, due to insufficient crash data on speed-change lanes, the study team considered a 50 annual crash threshold, instead of the HSM's minimum 100 annual crash threshold. Extending the study years from three (HSM recommendation) to five years was done for the same reason.

## Challenges

Table 10 summarized the challenges addressed in the three case studies. As summarized in past studies for the state-maintained roadways, the common challenge across the studies was the data availability and data collection requirement (Shin, Lee, \& Dadvar, 2014). Two studies pointed out the difficulty in meeting the minimum annual crash threshold. It should be noted that in Table 10, the issue with assigning crashes on speed-change lanes is the new problem with the freeway crash estimation. Both Missouri and Italy did not have crash location data with accurate location information for speed-change lane crash assignment.

Table 10. Summary of Challenges

| Challenges | Missouri | Florida | Italy |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data availability/data collection burden | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Meeting minimum annual crash threshold | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |
| Incomplete AADT on ramps | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Assigning crashes on speed-change lanes | $\checkmark$ |  | $\checkmark$ |
| Duplicated crash assignments | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Different data collection items within the state | $V$ |  |  |
| Discrepancy between actual and coded geometrics |  | $V$ |  |
| Availability of the same facility types profiled in HSM |  | $\checkmark$ |  |

## METHODOLOGY

## LCF Development Process

This section describes the HSM's 18-step predictive method process. Figure 1 is a simplified procedure. First, the process starts with identifying study locations and initial data collection. As stated earlier, the study includes four freeway types, four speed-change lanes, and two signalized and stop-controlled ramp terminals facility types. Second, after identifying freeway facilities, homogenous roadway segments or intersections were identified. Homogeneity means that geometric characteristics within a segment do not vary. The segmentation criteria for freeways, ramps and C-D roads are summarized in Table 11. Third, once the initial dataset is compiled, sites for analyses are sampled. The HSM suggests that for each facility type, at least 30-50 sites with at least 100 total annual crashes should be selected. Fourth, for the Sampled sites, additional data was collected, which involved extensive manual data coding work. Finally, predicted crash frequencies by the HSM predictive method were computed and compared with observed crashes in Maryland to


Figure 1. LCF Development Process compute LCFs.

Table 11. Segmentation Criteria for Freeways, Ramps and C-D Roads

| Facility | Segmentation Criteria |
| :--- | :--- |
| Freeways | Number of through lanes |
|  | Lane width |
|  | Outside and inside shoulder width |
|  | Median width |
|  | Ramp presence |
| Clear zone width |  |
| Ramps and C-D Roads | Number of through lanes |
|  | Lane width |
|  | Right and left shoulder width |
|  | Merging ramp or Collector-Distributor presence |
| Diverging ramp or Collector-Distributor presence |  |

## Interactive Highway Safety Design Model (IHSDM)

IHSDM was the primary tool for estimating crash frequencies and computing LCFs. The IHSDM was developed for evaluating safety and operational effects of geometric design decisions on highways. IHSDM version 11.0.1, the latest version used in this project, includes six evaluation modules: (1) crash prediction module, (2) design consistency module, (3) intersection review module, (4) policy review module, (5) traffic analysis module, and (6) driver/vehicle module.

The IHSDM calibration utility provides all required steps to calculate LCFs for all facility types. The Admin Tool of the IHSDM enable users to compile data for developing LCFs such as roadway data, traffic data, crash data, and curve data (if required) and then apply the predictive method and compute LCFs.

## Data Collection and Compilation

Data collection and compilation were the most challenging tasks in phase I. While understanding and following the HSM procedure was simple, collecting the required data was the most daunting task. Ninety-eight variables are required and only two variables are desirable. Unlike the Phase I study, the two desired variables should be treated as required variables. About $60 \%$ of the required variables were obtained from the SHA. Other variables had to be augmented with additional data collection. About $70 \%$ of this study effort was put into this task.

## Data Collection Steps

The data collection task consisted of two steps. First, readily available data sets were collected. These included several required variables such as historical crash data, AADT, and roadway geometric information. Second, after selecting sample sites, additional data items were collected by manually counting/measuring features on aerial photos (i.e., Google Maps). The manually collected data were then stored as Excel tables for further data preparation, such as calculating the proportion of median barrier length of the selected freeway segment, distance to adjacent exit/entrance ramp, proportion of inside/outside rumble strips in the selected segment, exit ramp skew angle, presence of left-turn/right-turn lane, and distance to adjacent ramp terminal/next public street intersection. The additional data collection also involved manual extraction of curves from an SHA curve data set, and visual identification of the ramp terminal type and signal phasing. Finally, regression analysis was employed to estimate missing AADT for some ramps. In total, the study database consisted of 2.569 million data elements (Table 12).

Table 12. Analyzed Data Items

| Data | Year | Count |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| UNIVERSE data | 2008 | 177,701 |
|  | 2009 | 180,722 |
|  | MASTER data | 2010 |

Once initial datasets were collected, a list of available variables for HSM's SPFs was identified. In some cases, several variables were combined to create a new variable. Then, data quality was checked for identifying missing, inconsistent, or counter-intuitive information. Vehicle crashes were assigned to segments and intersections. Most of this process was carried out in ArcGIS 10.1 of ESRI, a geographic information system (GIS) software for working with location information and maps. Figure 2 depicts the data compilation process.


Figure 2. Data Compilation

## Historical Crash Data

The study used 2008, 2009, and 2010 crash datasets that were the latest datasets available at the time of the study. The Baltimore City crash data was not included. The summary of the collected crash data is provided in Table 13. A total of 282,310 crashes occurred during the study period, resulting in 1,518 fatalities and 95,634 injuries. Roughly $77.5 \%$ of fatalities, $63.5 \%$ of injuries, and $74.9 \%$ of PDO crashes were from roadway crashes, and $22.5 \%$ of fatalities, $36.5 \%$ of injuries, and $25.1 \%$ of PDO crashes were from intersection crashes. Table 14 summarizes crashes by route type. There are 11 route types in the database. Route types of interest to this study are IS (Interstate freeways), some non-Interstate freeways of route types of US and MD, and finally RP (ramps). Nearly $8 \%$ of total crashes and $10 \%$ of fatal crashes occurred on Interstate freeways. Only $0.1 \%$ of crashes, including only one fatal crash, occurred on ramps during the same time period. Approximately $37 \%$ crashes of the total vehicle crashes occurred on MD and US roads during the study period; however, it should be noted that not all the roads of these two route types have the characteristics of the non-Interstate freeway.

Table 13. Summary of Crashes in All Roadway Types: 2008-2010

| Year | Total <br> Crashes | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Roadway Crashes |  |  | Intersection Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Fatal | Injury | PDO |  |
| 2008 | 95,354 | 539 | 32,775 | 62,040 | 397 | 20,030 | 45,019 | 142 | 12,745 | 17,021 |
| 2009 | 96,421 | 516 | 32,372 | 63,533 | 426 | 22,406 | 50,772 | 90 | 9,966 | 12,761 |
| 2010 | 90,535 | 463 | 30,487 | 59,585 | 354 | 18,283 | 42,929 | 109 | 12,204 | 16,656 |
| Total | 282,310 | 1,518 | 95,634 | 185,158 | 1,177 | 60,719 | 138,720 | 341 | 34,915 | 46,438 |

Table 14. Summary of Crashes by Road Type: 2008-2010


Crash data and roadway inventory data are two separate databases. Crash locations were referenced using descriptive geographic information in the crash table such as "Route_Number," "Log_Mile," "Logmile_Dir," and "Distance." Not all crashes were geocoded (Table 15). About $68.9 \%$ of total crashes (i.e., 194,624 crashes) were successfully geocoded. The remaining crashes (roughly $31.3 \%$ ) were not geocoded due to one of the three errors: Route not found, Route measure not found, and Invalid location measure.

Table 16 presents percentage of geocoded crashes by road type and crash severity level. Any data items with geocoding errors were removed from the dataset, which were about $4.8 \%$ of crashes on IS, $5.5 \%$ of crashes on MD and US roadways, and $100 \%$ of crashes on ramps. Unfortunately, not even a single crash on ramps was geocoded. Approximately $65 \%$ of PDO crashes were geocoded. The rate increased by about $10 \%$ for injury crashes ( $76 \%$ ) and another $10 \%$ for fatal crashes ( $87 \%$ ). Finally, geocoded crashes were spatially joined with GIS roadway network maps in order to create a dataset for sampling (i.e., site selection). Additional computations to complement historical data are summarized in Table 17. Appendix B provides the detailed list with descriptions of all data items.

Table 15. Summary of Geocoded Crashes by Road Type: 2008-2010

| Route <br> Type | Total <br> Crashes | \% of Total <br> Geocoded <br> Crashes | Fatal | \% of Total <br> Geocoded <br> Fatal Crashes | Injury | \% of Total <br> Geocoded <br> Injury <br> Crashes | PDO | \% of Total <br> Geocoded <br> PDO <br> Crashes |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| CO | 62,040 | 31.9 | 328 | 24.9 | 21,594 | 29.6 | 40,118 | 33.4 |
| CY | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| GV | 211 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 76 | 0.1 | 132 | 0.1 |
| IS | 21,673 | 11.1 | 137 | 10.4 | 7,598 | 10.4 | 13,938 | 11.6 |
| MD | 77,897 | 40.0 | 648 | 49.2 | 31,694 | 43.4 | 45,555 | 37.9 |
| MU | 11,275 | 5.8 | 11 | 0.8 | 3,428 | 4.7 | 7,836 | 6.5 |
| OP | 742 | 0.4 | 3 | 0.2 | 207 | 0.3 | 532 | 0.4 |
| RP | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| SR | 243 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 59 | 0.1 | 184 | 0.2 |
| US | 20,544 | 10.6 | 186 | 14.1 | 8,409 | 11.5 | 11,949 | 9.9 |
| UU | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 194,625 | 100 | 1,316 | 100 | 73,065 | 100 | 120,244 | 100 |

Table 16. Summary of Percentage of Geocoded Crashes by Road Type: 2008-2010

| Route Type | Total Crashes (\% <br> Geocoded) | Fatal \% <br> Geocoded) | Injury (\% <br> Geocoded) | PDO (\% <br> Geocoded) |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CO | $89.0 \%$ | $92.1 \%$ | $90.0 \%$ | $88.5 \%$ |
| CY | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| GV | $83.4 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $80.9 \%$ | $84.6 \%$ |
| IS | $95.2 \%$ | $93.2 \%$ | $95.3 \%$ | $95.2 \%$ |
| MD | $94.5 \%$ | $96.3 \%$ | $95.1 \%$ | $94.0 \%$ |
| MU | $87.7 \%$ | $61.1 \%$ | $89.6 \%$ | $87.0 \%$ |
| OP | $64.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $66.8 \%$ | $62.9 \%$ |
| RP | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| SR | $80.7 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $81.9 \%$ | $80.3 \%$ |
| US | $94.4 \%$ | $98.9 \%$ | $95.8 \%$ | $93.4 \%$ |
| UU | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| Total | $68.9 \%$ | $86.7 \%$ | $76.4 \%$ | $64.9 \%$ |

Table 17. Complementing Historical Crash Data: 2008-2010

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Observed <br> Number of Crashes | SHA (MSP) + Auto or <br> Manual Crash Side <br> Identification | Crashes for freeways were geocoded more than <br> $95 \%$ correctly for 2008-2010 and crash side <br> was identified through extensive automatic and <br> manual work |
| Collision Type (SV) | SHA (MSP) + <br> Computation | Computing SV crash distributions |
| Collision Type (MV) | SHA (MSP) + <br> Computation | Computing MV crash distributions |
| Ramp Type |  <br> MSP) | Crashes for ramps were not geocoded 2008- <br> 2010 |

## Roadway Inventory Data

Roadway data was collected from four main sources: (1) SHA roadway network and point data GIS maps, (2) Complementing computation and manual data extraction, (3) computation based on HSM formula for some desirable variables, and (4) additional data collection/compilation efforts. Appendix B provides the detailed list with descriptions of all data items.

## SHA GIS Maps

GIS maps of the Maryland roadway network (UNIVERSE database), and point data (MASTER database) were provided by SHA. The roadway network maps included many variables required by the HSM SPFs for roadway segments and intersections. Obtaining intersection locations (signalized or stop-controlled ramp terminals) was easy (using MASTER database), but making the data useful for the study was somewhat challenging (see "Creating Crossroad Ramp Terminals Database"). Tables 18 to 20 show variables directly available from the SHA GIS maps for freeways, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals, respectively.

Table 18. Collected Variables Directly from SHA GIS Maps for Freeways

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Area Type | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Number of Thru Lanes | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Length | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Effective Segment Length | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Average Inside Shoulder width | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Average Outside Shoulder <br> width | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Proportion Weave Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) | There was no Type B weaving section in samples. |
| Length Weave Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Proportion Weave Decreasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) | There was no Type B weaving section in samples. |
| Length Weave Decreasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 1 AADT | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 2 AADT | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 3 AADT | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |

Table 19. Collected Variables Directly from SHA GIS Maps for Speed-Change Lanes

| Data Item | Data Source |
| :--- | :--- |
| Area Type | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Number of Thru Lanes | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Length | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Average Lane Width | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Average Inside Shoulder width | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Ramp Length | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Ramp Side of Road | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 1 AADT | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 2 AADT | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 3 AADT | SHA (UNIVERSE) |

Table 20. Collected Variables Directly from SHA GIS Maps for Ramp Terminals

| Data Item | Data Source |
| :--- | :--- |
| Area Type | SHA (MASTER) |
| Width of left-turn lane (or bay) on the inside crossroad approach | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) |
| Width of left-turn lane (or bay) on the outside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Crossroad median width | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 1 AADT for the crossroad leg between ramps | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 1 AADT for the crossroad leg outside of interchange | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 2 AADT for the crossroad leg between ramps | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 2 AADT for the crossroad leg outside of interchange | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 3 AADT for the crossroad leg between ramps | SHA (UNIVERSE) |
| Year 3 AADT for the crossroad leg outside of interchange | SHA (UNIVERSE) |

## Complementing Computation and Manual Data Extraction

While some variables, such as AADT and the total number of through lanes can be used without modification, some variables needed to be modified to obtain variables for HSM models. For example, to obtain effective median width, three columns (variables) should be summed up: median width, middle shoulders and turning lanes. Tables 21 to 23 show these variables available for freeways, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals, respectively. Also, the tables provide notes on the methods of complementing incomplete data points.

Table 21. Variables Collected by Complementing SHA GIS Maps for Freeways

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Average Lane Width | SHA (UNIVERSE) + <br> Computation | Computing average segment length <br> width (ArcGIS) |
| Effective Median Width | SHA (UNIVERSE) + <br> Computation | Computing effective median width <br> (ArcGIS) |
| Year 1 AADT Begin to Entry <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 1 AADT End to Exit <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 1 AADT End to Entry <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE)+ Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 1 AADT Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing | SHA (UNIVERSE)+ Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 2 AADT Begin to Entry <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 2 AADT End to Exit <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE)+ Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |


| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Year 2 AADT End to Entry <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 2 AADT Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT Begin to Entry <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT End to Exit <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT End to Entry <br> Increasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Curve Radius | SHA (ARAN) + Manual <br> Extraction | Manual extraction of curve data from <br> ARAN data of SHA (ArcGIS). |
| Curve Length Within Site | SHA (ARAN) + Manual <br> Extraction \& Measurement | Measuring curve length within the site <br> using curve data from ARAN data of <br> SHA(ArcGIS) |
| Curve Side of Road | SHA (ARAN) + Manual <br> Extraction | Checking the curve side of road using <br> curve data from ARAN data of <br> SHA(ArcGIS) |

Table 22. Variables Collected by Complementing SHA GIS Maps for Speed-Change Lanes

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effective Median Width | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Computation | Computing effective median width (ArcGIS) |
| Year 1 AADT of Ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 2 AADT of Ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT of Ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Curve Radius | SHA (ARAN) + Manual Extraction | Manual extraction of curve data from ARAN data of SHA (ArcGIS). |
| Curve Length Within Site | SHA (ARAN) + Manual Extraction \& Measurement | Measuring curve length within the site using curve data from ARAN data of SHA(ArcGIS) |
| Curve Side of Road | SHA (ARAN) + Manual Extraction | Checking the curve side of road using curve data from ARAN data of SHA(ArcGIS) |

Table 23. Variables Collected by Complementing SHA GIS Maps for Ramp Terminals

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of traffic control | SHA (MASTER) | Double-checking the type of control (Google Earth) |
| Number of thru lanes on the inside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Double-checking number of lanes (Google Earth) |
| Number of thru lanes on the outside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Double-checking number of lanes (Google Earth) |
| Number of lanes on the exit ramp leg at the terminal | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Double-checking number of lanes (Google Earth) |
| Presence of a left-turn lane (or bay) on the inside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of left-turn lane (Google Earth) |
| Presence of a left-turn lane (or bay) on the outside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of left-turn lane (Google Earth) |
| Presence of a rightturn lane (or bay) on the inside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn lane (Google Earth) |
| Presence of a rightturn lane (or bay) on the outside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn lane (Google Earth) |
| Presence of right-turn channelization on the inside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn channelization (Google Earth) |
| Presence of right-turn channelization on the outside crossroad approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn channelization (Google Earth) |
| Presence of right-turn channelization on the exit ramp approach | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn channelization (Google Earth) |
| Year 1 AADT for the entrance ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 1 AADT for the exit ramp | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA (UNIVERSE) + } \\ \text { Estimation } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 2 AADT for the entrance ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Year 2 AADT for the <br> exit ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + <br> Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT for the <br> entrance ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + <br> Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT for the <br> exit ramp | SHA (UNIVERSE) + <br> Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available <br> from SHA |

Computation based on HSM formula
The variable, "Proportion of high volume" (AADT volume exceeds 1000 vehicles/hour/lane on a freeway), is the desired variable for SPFs for freeway segments and speed-change lanes. The proportions were computed using the HSM's suggested method (Table 24).

Table 24. Computed Desirable Variables Based on HSM Formula

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year 1-3 Proportion of High Volume for Freeway Segment | Computation | A default value can be computed as $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{hv}}=$ $1.0-\exp (1.45-0.000124 \times \mathrm{AADT} / \mathrm{n})$. If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of through lanes.] |
| Year 1-3 Proportion of High Volume for Speed-Change Lane | Computation | A default value can be computed as $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{hv}}=$ $1.0-\exp (1.45-0.000124 \times \mathrm{AADT} / \mathrm{n})$. If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of through lanes.] |

## Additional Data Collection

The following tables show additional variables collected for freeways, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals, respectively (Tables 25 to 27). A more detailed discussion on additional data collection methods is provided later.

Table 25. Additional Data Collected for Freeways

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Proportion Segment <br> Length with Median <br> Barrier | Manual Measurement | Measuring proportion of segment length <br> with median barrier if segment includes <br> part w/ and w/o median barrier (Google <br> Earth) |
| Average Median Barrier <br> Offset | Manual Measurement <br> + Computation | Measuring barrier offset and then <br> computing average inside shoulder width <br> (Google Earth) |
| Proportion Segment <br> Length with Outside <br> Barrier | Manual Measurement | Measuring proportion of segment length <br> with outside barrier if segment includes <br> part w/ and w/o outside barrier (Google <br> Earth) |
| Outside Barrier Length | Manual Measurement | Measuring outside barrier length (Google <br> Earth) |
| Average Outside Barrier <br> Offset | Manual Measurement <br> + Computation | Measuring barrier offset and then <br> computing average inside shoulder width <br> (Google Earth) |
| Distance Begin to Entry <br> Increasing | Manual Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google <br> Earth) |
| Distance End to Exit <br> Increasing | Manual Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google <br> Earth) |
| Distance End to Entry <br> Decreasing | Manual Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google <br> Earth) |
| Distance Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing | Manual Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google <br> Earth) |
| Proportion Inside <br> Rumble Strips | Manual Measurement | Measuring the proportion inside rumble <br> strips (Google Earth) |
| Proportion Outside <br> Rumble Strips | Manual Measurement | Measuring the proportion outside rumble <br> strips (Google Earth) |
| Outside Clear Zone <br> Width | Manual Measurement | Measuring clear zone width (Google <br> Earth) |

Table 26. Additional Data Collected for Speed-Change Lanes

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Proportion Segment <br> Length with Median <br> Barrier | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring proportion of segment length with <br> median barrier if segment includes part w/ <br> and w/o median barrier (Google Earth) |
| Average Median <br> Barrier Offset | Manual <br> Measurement + <br> Computation | Measuring barrier offset and then computing <br> average inside shoulder width (Google Earth) |

Table 27. Additional Data Collected for Ramp Terminals

| Data Item | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ramp Terminal <br> Configuration | Manual Checking | Checking the ramp terminal configuration <br> using the HSM and Google Earth |
| Presence of a non-ramp <br> public street leg at the <br> terminal | Manual Checking | Checking presence of a non-ramp public <br> street leg (Google Earth) |
| Exit ramp skew angle | Manual Measurement | Using compass on Google Earth |
| Number of signalized <br> driveways on the <br> outside crossroad leg | Manual Counting | Counting number of signalized driveways <br> (Google Earth) |
| Number of signalized <br> public street approaches <br> on the outside <br> crossroad leg | Manual Counting | Counting number of signalized driveways <br> (Google Earth) |
| Distance to the adjacent <br> ramp terminal | Manual Measurement | Measuring the distance to adjacent ramp <br> terminal (Google Earth) |
| Distance to the next <br> public street <br> intersection on the <br> outside crossroad leg | Manual Measurement | Measuring the distance to the next public <br> street intersection (Google Earth) |
| Presence of protected <br> left-turn operation | Manual Checking | Checking presence of left-turn operation <br> (Google Earth) |

## Data Generation

To compute predicted crash frequency and LCFs using IHSDM, the following datasets need to be compiled:

- Required site data
- Required crash/traffic data
- Desired site data
- Site Curve Data (not for ramp terminals though)
- Crash distribution data

As a note, the data should be collected for homogenous sites. A series of efforts have been carried out to create the required datasets. Most work was performed using ArcGIS 10.1 and some tasks were carried out using Microsoft Excel, IBM SPSS 22, and Google Earth. Figure 3 presents the diagram of the data flow for computing LCFs. In several steps of data generation, Python coding was used Appendix C.


Figure 3. Diagram of Data Flow for Computing LCFs

## Creating Homogenous Freeways and Speed-Change Lanes Databases

Freeways must be divided into homogenous segments. In general, the following elements should be evaluated in creating homogeneous freeway segments (AASHTO, 2014, pp. 18-22):

- Number of through lanes
- Lane width
- Outside/Inside shoulder width
- Median width
- Ramp Presence
- Clear zone width

Figure 4 illustrates the characteristics of freeway segments and speed-change lanes. A freeway segment can include speed-change lane parts on either side or both sides; however, the effective freeway segment length should be adjusted. A homogeneous site maintains constant traffic volume, key geometric design features, and traffic control features. Not all variables can be homogenous within the segment, but researchers should do their best in creating segments as homogenous as possible. If a certain variable changes (e.g., adding a lane), the segment should be divided into two at the location where the number of lanes changes. Depending on how roadway geometry data is collected and maintained, the detailed steps to be taken vary. The roadway geometry data provided by SHA was organized in such a way that variables between two mile points did not change. According to SHA, new mile points were added when new changes were made. Thus, the study team did not need to go through a time-consuming segmentation process. Figure 5 shows an example of the data table received from SHA for roadway data (UNIVERSE data, 2010).


Figure 4. Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes (Source: HSM Supplement, 2014)


Figure 5. An Example of Roadway DB (UNIVERSE) Received from SHA for 2010

Figure 6 summarizes steps of data preparation for freeway segments and speed-change lanes. Most of the work was done in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder including Python coding. The following datasets (shapefiles) were used:

- HMIS_2008_UNIVERSE (Line)
- HMIS_2008_MASTER (Point)
- HMIS_2009_UNIVERSE (Line)
- HMIS_2009_MASTER (Point)
- HMIS_2010_UNIVERSE (Line)
- HMIS_2010_MASTER (Point)
- Maryland_Crashes_2008_2010 (Point)

Some preparation efforts were done prior to the start of the steps:

- Since HMIS_2008_UNIVERSE (Line) dataset does not have a "LOC_ERROR" field, it was manually added to the dataset by selecting all geocoded roadway segments and assigning values " 1 " for the newly added field of "LOC_ERROR."
- Adding a new field based on Shape_Length to three years of data for further cross check.


## Creating Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes DB (FrSCDB (Part 1))

This step includes the following parts:


Figure 6. Steps of Creating Final Datasets for Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes

- Using Microsoft Excel, Python, or ArcGIS, select data records that meet the following criteria:
o Road type is IS, MD, or US (MD and US types were selected to include nonInterstate freeways that meet HSM criteria.)
o Is a freeway segment or speed-change lane
o Roadway variables are consistent for the study period
- Create two fields:
o "Fr_Cl": Freeway classification based on HSM definition and requirements
o "Rt_SC_Cl" and "Lt_SC_Cl": Speed-Change Lane classification for right-side and left-side of the freeways
- Find MD/US roadway segments that meet the minimum distance criteria (using MASTER DB for three years) to qualify as non-Interstate freeway segments:
o 0.5 miles from Toll Plaza
o 0.5 miles from mainline signalized/stop controlled intersections
- Create homogeneous segments (see Figure 7 for details):
o Generating end points in each year's roadway dataset where roadway geometric features change
o Merging end points from three years' roadway datasets
o Splitting the three datasets at merged end points
- Intersect three roadway datasets
- Create new fields (ID_MP, END_MP, etc.)
- Split based on key fields (area type, functional class, AADT, number of through lanes, median type, median width, shoulder type, shoulder width, speed limit, number of auxiliary lanes, width of auxiliary lanes, ID_Prefix, ID_MP, END_MP, NLFID, and ROUTEID)

Figure 8 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 7. Creating Homogeneous Segments


Figure 8. FrSCDB (Part 1) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment

## Generating 1-Mile Points

This step was done outside of the ArcGIS environment and the purpose was to split the homogeneous segments at mile points based on the HSM roadway segment length recommendation (Appendix B). Using ET Geo Wizards tool (Version 11.2), points were generated at one mile intervals. Figure 9 shows a screenshot of this step in ET Geo Wizards environment and Figure 10 shows an example of generated points for a long ( $>4$ miles) freeway segment.


Figure 9. Generating 1.0 Mile Points Screenshot in ET Geo Wizards Environment


Figure 10. An Example of Generated 1.0 Mile Points for a Freeway Segment

Creating Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes DB (FrSCDB (Part 2))
This step includes the following parts:

- Splitting the homogeneous segments (FrSCDB (Part 1)) at 1-mile points.
- Adding new fields:
o Final_Seg_Len
o Final ID_MP
o Final END_MP

Figure 11 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 11. FrSCDB (Part 2) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment
Creating Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes DB (FrSCDB (Part 3))
This step includes following parts:

- Appending the result of the third step to itself because speed-change lanes may be on both sides of freeway (right-side and left-side)
- Adding a new field of "SC_Cl" which for the first half of the dataset has speed-change lanes from right-side and the rest from left-side
- Adding new fields "Fr_ID" and "SC_ID"

Figure 12 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 12. FrSCDB (Part 3) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment Table 28 presents the data reduction procedure. There were nearly 200,000 segments per roadway network dataset. After three data reduction steps, approximately 2,500 to 3,200 matching freeway segments and speed-change lanes remained in the database. After five more data compilation and cleaning steps, 1,769 freeway segments (some including either one or both sides speed-change lane) remained in the dataset.

Table 28. Summary of Data Reduction Procedure

| Year | Roadway data |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |  |
| Original data from MSP database |  | 177701 | 180722 | 185164 |
| \% of original data | $32.69 \%$ | $33.25 \%$ | $34.06 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
|  | "LOC_ERROR" = NO ERROR | 177306 | 180146 | 184995 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | $0.22 \%$ | $0.32 \%$ | $0.09 \%$ |


| Step 2 | "ID_PREFIX" = IS or MD or US | 49470 | 51020 | 52818 | 153308 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 72.16\% | 71.77\% | 71.48\% | 71.80\% |
| Step 3 | "Freeway" \& "S-C" criteria | 2664 | 2752 | 3184 | 8600 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 98.50\% | 98.48\% | 98.28\% | 98.42\% |
| Step 4 | Split @ 1.0 Mile Points | 3463 | 3481 | 3501 | 10445 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 98.05\% | 98.07\% | 98.11\% | 98.08\% |
| Step 5 | Intersecting 3 years | 3576 |  |  | 3576 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 98.03\% |  |  | 98.03\% |
| Step 6 | Common Segments for 3 years | 1907 |  |  | 1907 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 98.95\% |  |  | 98.95\% |
| Step 7 | Un-Split based on key fields | 1717 |  |  | 1717 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 99.05\% |  |  | 99.05\% |
| Step 8 | Split @ 1.0 Mile Points | 1769 |  |  | 1769 |
|  | \% reduction from original data | 99.02\% |  |  | 99.02\% |

Preparing Crash DB for Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes
Only crashes that occurred on the speed-change lane's side of the roadway can be attributed to speed change lanes. Categorizing crashes with a "crash side" variable requires manual data preparation. On one hand, crash data includes "Inventory Direction," "Crash Lane," and "Vehicle Travel Direction," which follow four geographic directions (i.e., North, South, East, and West) and on the other hand, roadway data only includes right-side or left-side as geographic direction information. The purpose of this effort is to assign a value of either right-side or leftside to each individual crash based on crash data geographic direction variables. Using the combination of "Inventory Direction," "Crash Lane," and "Vehicle Travel Direction," nearly $89 \%$ of speed-change lanes crashes could be addressed. Then the study team tried to manually find some trends for crashes with unknown sides for circular freeways like I-495, I-695 and some roadways where the directions of road signs do not match actual road direction (e.g., I-195 and MD-32). Manual works complemented the data by nearly $9 \%$ which in total led to $98.63 \%$ of crashes with a known crash side. This was also a challenging task for the Missouri study (Sun, Brown, Edara, Claros, \& Nam, 2014). Table 29 shows the details for crashes occurring on Interstate freeways.

Table 29. Summary of Crash Side Information

| Crash Side | \# Crashes | \% | Crash Side | \# Crashes | \% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Left-side | 3182 | $40.88 \%$ | Left-side | 3182 | $40.88 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Right-side | 3753 | $48.22 \%$ | Right-side | 3753 | $48.22 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown | 848 | $10.90 \%$ | Unknown | 107 | $1.37 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 7 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0 \%}$ | Manually <br> Identified | 741 | $9.52 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\mathbf{7 7 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0 \%}$ |

There was an inconsistency between the HSM and Maryland on the definition of "Parked Vehicle Crash." The study team addressed this inconsistency by reclassifying it as following (using Python coding):

- HSM: Parked Vehicle Crash $\rightarrow$ Single Vehicle Crash
- Maryland Data: Parked Vehicle Crash $\boldsymbol{\rightarrow}$ Multiple Vehicle Crash

Moreover, crash data should be in a format ready for the LCF development and the Marylandspecific crash distribution development. The study team reclassified crash data based on following considerations:

## For developing LCFs:

- Year: 2008, 2009, and 2010
- Crash Side: Right, Left, and Unknown
- Crash Type: Single-Vehicle (SV), Multiple-Vehicle (MV)
- Crash Severity: Fatal and Injury (FI) and Property-Damage-Only (PDO)
- Resulting in $3(2008 / 2009 / 2010) * 3($ Right/Left/Unknown) $* 2(\mathrm{FI} / \mathrm{PDO}) * 2(\mathrm{SV} / \mathrm{MV})=$ 36 dummy variables
o Examples: 2008_Right_SV_FI and 2008_Right_SV_PDO.

For developing Maryland-specific crash distributions:

- Year: 2008, 2009, and 2010
- Crash Side: Right, Left, and Unknown
- Crash Type: Single-Vehicle (SV), Multiple-Vehicle (MV)
- Multiple-Vehicle (MV) Crash Type: Head-on, Right-Angle, Rear-End, Sideswipe Same Direction, and Other Multiple Vehicle Crashes
- Single-Vehicle (SV) Crash Type: Animal, Fixed Object, Other Object, Parked Vehicle, and Other Single Vehicle Crashes
- Crash Severity: Fatal and Injury (FI) and Property-Damage-Only (PDO)
- Resulting in $3(2008 / 2009 / 2010) * 3$ (Right/Left/Unknown) * 10 ([MV Crash Types + SV Crash Types]) * $2($ FI/PDO $)=180$ dummy variables
o Examples: 2008_Right_Head-on_FI and 2008_Right_Head-on_PDO.

Figure 13 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 13. CrashDB Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment

## Crash Data Assignment to Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes (FrSCCrashDB (Part 1))

After creating homogenous freeway segments (some including speed-change lane on either one or both sides) for the study years and also preparing crashes in an appropriate format, crashes were assigned to the network database (Figure 14). Like the Phase I study, this task was more difficult than initially expected. The reason was that there is no unique identifier that connects two databases. While NLFID is provided in both databases, it is not a unique identifier, making it impossible to link crashes to segments. The study team used the ArcGIS spatial join tool for crash assignment. Figure 15 illustrate an example of duplicated crash assignment. While a crash (red triangle) should be assigned to only one segment (AB), there were some crashes assigned to two segments. This is the case when a crash occurred near the point B where segments AB and BC meet. Due to a default search range of a GIS spatial join tool, the crash is assigned to both segments. NLFIDs of segments and crashes, mile post information, and other variables were compared to remove incorrectly assigned crashes.

Homogenous
Segments of Freeway Segments and Speed Change lanes

Spatial joining of two data sets using Arc GIS (segments and crashes)

Filtering the incorrectly assigned crashes

Figure 14. Crash Data Assignment to Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes


Figure 15. Potential Duplication of Assigned Crashes
Crash Data Assignment to Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes (FrSCCrashDB (Part 2))
This step includes following parts:

- Data cleaning: After joining two datasets, some fields were not useful and were removed. For example, spatially joining the GIS feature classes generated variables such as "Join ID."
- Adding new fields:
o Twelve new crash fields for computing LCFs for freeway segments and six new crash fields for computing LCFs for speed-change lanes to define crash characteristics:
- Examples: Fr_SV_FI_2008 and Fr_SV_PDO_2008.
- Examples: SC_FI_200 -8 and SC_PDO_2008.

0 Twenty new crash fields for developing Maryland-specific crash distribution for freeway segments and speed-change lanes:

- Examples: Fr_Head-on_FI and Fr_Head-on_PDO.
- Examples: SV_Head-on_FI and SV_Head-on_PDO.
- Final data cleaning: two datasets were created for freeways and speed change lanes, respectively.

Figure 16 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 16. FrSCDB (Part 2) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment
Of 84,277 segment crashes on IS, MD, and US roadways, 12,862 crashes were successfully assigned to the selected homogeneous freeway segments and speed-change lanes. The remaining crashes happened either on non-freeway MD and US roadways or outside of the homogeneous segments of the study period. Table 30 and 31 summarize such crash assignments.

Table 30. Summary of Crash Assignment to Freeway Segments

| Facility Type | \# of <br> Segments | Total Length (Mile) | Average Length <br> (Mile) | Total Crashes <br> $(2008-2010)$ | Crash Rate <br> (Per Mile) |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RF4 | 225 | 46.7 | 0.208 | 582 | 12.56 |
| RF6 | 134 | 34.3 | 0.256 | 899 | 26.18 |
| RF8 | 14 | 2.9 | 0.206 | 180 | 62.26 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 373 | 83.9 | 0.225 | 1,661 | 19.79 |
| UF4 | 651 | 86.4 | 0.133 | 1,648 | 19.08 |
| UF6 | 452 | 65.1 | 0.144 | 2,059 | 31.64 |
| UF8 | 289 | 45.6 | 0.158 | 3,188 | 69.85 |
| UF10 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.166 | 8 | 12.01 |


| Urban (Subtotal) | 1,396 | 197.8 | 0.142 | 6,903 | 34.90 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 1,769 | 281.7 | 0.159 | 8,564 | 30.40 |

Approximately 20\% of freeway segment crashes are in rural areas and the rest are in urban (including suburban) areas, while $30 \%$ of total length of freeway segments are in rural areas.

Among three rural freeway segment types, RF4 (rural four-lane freeways) is the dominant type with 225 segments ( $60 \%$ of rural freeways) in 46.7 miles total length. RF6 (rural six-lane freeways) has the most crashes (889 crashes, $54 \%$ of rural total) and RF8 (rural eight-lane freeways) has the highest crash rate ( 62 crashes per mile).

On the urban (including suburban) side, UF4 (urban four-lane freeways) is the dominant type with 651 segments ( $47 \%$ of urban freeways) in 86.38 miles total length. UF8 (urban eight-lane freeways) has the most crashes ( 3,188 crashes, $46 \%$ of urban total) and the highest crash rate ( 70 crashes per mile). Very few (only four) freeway segments belong to UF 10 (urban ten-lane freeways) with 0.666 miles of network and only eight crashes in the study period.

Table 31. Summary of Crash Assignment to Speed-Change Lanes

| Facility Type | \# of <br> Segments | Total Length (Mile) | Average Length <br> (Mile) | Total Crashes <br> $(2008-2010)$ | Crash Rate <br> (Per Mile) |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RSCen4 | 37 | 2.2 | 0.06 | 12 | 5.42 |
| RSCen6 | 19 | 1.3 | 0.07 | 47 | 35.58 |
| RSCen8 | 5 | 0.4 | 0.079 | 3 | 7.58 |
| RSCex4 | 39 | 3.0 | 0.076 | 38 | 12.88 |
| RSCex6 | 17 | 1.2 | 0.071 | 13 | 10.82 |
| RSCex8 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.061 | 19 | 77.24 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 121 | 8.3 | 0.069 | 132 | 15.84 |
| USCen4 | 206 | 13.8 | 0.066 | 415 | 30.34 |
| USCen6 | 163 | 11.9 | 0.073 | 589 | 49.58 |
| USCen8 | 108 | 8.7 | 0.081 | 1130 | 129.86 |
| USCex4 | 198 | 10.8 | 0.054 | 409 | 38.04 |
| USCex6 | 187 | 14.4 | 0.077 | 811 | 56.14 |
| USCex8 | 99 | 7.9 | 0.08 | 811 | 102.40 |
| USCex10 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.109 | 1 | 9.17 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 962 | 67.6 | 0.070 | 4166 | 61.73 |
| Total | 1083 | 75.9 | 0.07 | 4298 | 56.69 |

Approximately $11 \%$ of speed-change lanes (in terms of both number and total length) are in rural areas and the rest are in urban (including suburban) areas. Half of them are entrance facility types and the rest belongs to exit facility types. Only about $3 \%$ of crashes happened on rural speed-change lanes during the study period.

RSCen4 (rural speed-change lanes entering four-lane freeways) and RSCex4 (rural speed-change lanes exiting four-lane freeways) are the dominant speed-change lane types in rural areas, accounting for $63 \%$ in both number and total length of rural speed-change lanes. RSCen6 (rural speed-change lanes entering six-lane freeways) is the facility type with the most crashes ( $36 \%$ of rural speed-change lanes crashes), and RSCex8 (rural speed-change lanes exiting eight-lane freeways) has the highest crash rate, 77 crashes per mile (there are only 4 segments of RSCex8 with a total length of 0.246 miles).

In urban (including suburban) area, USCen4 (urban speed-change lanes entering four-lane freeways) (206 sites) and USCex4 (urban speed-change lanes exiting four-lane freeways) (198 sites) are the dominant speed-change lane types, accounting for $42 \%$ of urban speed-change lanes. USCen8 (urban speed-change lanes entering eight-lane freeways) and USCex8 (urban speed-change lanes exiting eight-lane freeways) have the most crashes ( 1,130 and 811 crashes respectively, accounting for $46 \%$ of urban speed-change lanes crashes). They are also the top two in terms of crash rate ( 130 and 102 crashes per mile respectively). Figure 17 shows an example of the final network at the interchange of I-495 and MD 295.


Figure 17. An Example of the Final Network at Interchange of I-495 and MD 295

## Creating Crossroad Ramp Terminals Database

"A crossroad ramp terminal is a controlled terminal between a ramp and a crossroad" (AASHTO, 2014, pp. 19-1). While there are generally two types of crossroad ramp terminals, signalized and stop-controlled, the detailed configurations vary widely in different states in terms of the number of ramp legs, the number of left-turn movements, and the location of the crossroad left-turn storage (i.e., inside or outside of the interchange). Figure 18 summarizes the seven ramp terminal configurations identified in HSM. The names of these ramp terminals are:

- Three-leg ramp terminals:

1. "A2": "three-leg ramp terminal at two-quadrant partial cloverleaf A"
2. "B2": "three-leg ramp terminal at two-quadrant partial cloverleaf B"
3. "D3en": "three-leg ramp terminal with diagonal entrance ramp"
4. "D3ex": "three-leg ramp terminal with diagonal exit ramp"

- Four-leg ramp terminals:

1. "A4": "four-leg ramp terminal at four-quadrant partial cloverleaf A"
2. "B4": "four-leg ramp terminal at four-quadrant partial cloverleaf B"
3. "D4": "four-leg ramp terminal with diagonal ramps"

The point GIS maps of the MASTER database include intersection information with traffic control types, but duplicating points need to be understood. For example, a four-leg intersection
may have four points at the same location: two for beginning or ending mile points of the intersecting roads, and two for traffic control.


Figure 18. HSM Ramp Terminal Configurations
Figure 19 summarizes steps of data preparation for ramp terminals. Most of these steps were done in ArcGIS 10.1 with some Python coding, while manual identification of the ramp terminal configuration was done in Google Earth. The following shapefiles were used:

- HMIS_2008_UNIVERSE (Line)
- HMIS_2008_MASTER (Point)
- HMIS_2009_UNIVERSE (Line)
- HMIS_2009_MASTER (Point)
- HMIS_2010_UNIVERSE (Line)
- HMIS_2010_MASTER (Point)
- Maryland_Crashes_2008_2010 (Point)

Prior to the start of the steps, the following changes were made:

- Since the HMIS_2008_UNIVERSE dataset does not have a "LOC_ERROR" field, it was manually added by selecting all geocoded roadway segments and then assigning values " 1 " for the newly added field of "LOC_ERROR."
- Adding year identifiers "OID_08," "OID_09," and "OID_10" to the 2008-2010 datasets before intersecting and combining them.


Figure 19. Steps of Creating Final Datasets for Ramp Terminals

## Creating Ramp Terminals DB (RTDB (Part 1))

This step includes following parts:

- Selecting data points meeting the following criteria:
o ID_Prefix: RP
o MP_LOCATION_TYPE: 14 (signalized)
o MPO_LOCATION_TYPE: 17 (stop-controlled)
- Intersecting the 2008-2010 datasets
- Selecting data points with consistent traffic control type for study period

Figure 20 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 20. RTDB (Part 1) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment

## Creating Ramp Terminals DB (RTDB (Part 2))

When the traffic control type information was unavailable as a feature of a ramp data point but was a feature of the crossroad data point, these steps were completed:

- Selecting points meeting the following criteria:
o ID_Prefix: Non-RP
o MP_LOCATION_TYPE: 2 (ramp intersection) and/or 14 (signalized)
o MP_LOCATION_TYPE: 2 (ramp intersection) and/or 17 (stop-controlled)
- Intersecting the 2008-2010 datasets
- Selecting data points with consistent traffic control type for study period

Figure 21 (next page) shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 21. RTDB (Part 2) Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment

## Creating Ramp Terminals DB (RTDB (Part 3))

After appending the result of the second step to the result of the first step, the signalized and stop-controlled ramp terminals were identified. The ramp terminal configurations were manually verified for accuracy using Google Maps. A new field of "RT_ID" was added to RTDB.

Preparing Roadway DB for Ramp Terminals (RdDB)
Roadway database (UNIVERSE) includes the following data that the ramp terminal predictive methods need:

- Traffic volume (AADT) on crossroads and ramps
- Area type
- Median width
- Number of through lanes on crossroads and ramps
- Presence of left-turn lanes
- Presence of right-turn lanes
- Left-turn lanes width

This step is to identify this data in the UNIVERSE database.
Merging Ramp Terminals DB and Roadway DB (RTRdDB)
Using the spatial join feature of ArcGIS 10.1 (join type: "One-to-Many" and 100 ft . search radius), RdDB was merged with RTDB to create RTRdDB.

Preparing Crash DB for Ramp Terminals (CrashDB)
Crash data was reclassified in the format required by HSM in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder:
For developing LCFs:

- Year: 2008, 2009, and 2010
- Crash Severity: Fatal and Injury (FI) and Property-Damage-Only (PDO)
- Resulting in $3(2008 / 2009 / 2010) * 2(\mathrm{FI} / \mathrm{PDO})=6$ dummy variables
o Examples: 2008_FI and 2008_PDO.

For developing Maryland-specific crash distributions:

- Year: 2008, 2009, and 2010
- Crash Type: Single-Vehicle (SV), Multiple-Vehicle (MV)
- Multiple-Vehicle (MV) Crash Type: Head-on, Right-Angle, Rear-End, Sideswipe Same Direction, and Other Multiple Vehicle Crashes
- Single-Vehicle (SV) Crash Type: Animal, Fixed Object, Other Object, Parked Vehicle, and Other Single Vehicle Crashes
- Crash Severity: Fatal and Injury (FI) and Property-Damage-Only (PDO)
- Resulting in $3(2008 / 2009 / 2010) * 10([M V$ Crash Types + SV Crash Types]) $* 2$ $(\mathrm{FI} / \mathrm{PDO})=60$ dummy variables
o Examples: 2008_Head-on_FI and 2008_Right_Head-on_PDO.


## Merging Ramp Terminals and Roadway DB and Crash DB (RTRdCrashDB)

In this step, crashes were assigned to the ramp terminals in RTRdDB, using the ArcGIS spatial join tool (join type: "One-to-Many" and 250 ft . search radius). Two types of incorrect crash assignments exist and NLFIDs of ramp terminals, crossroads, and other variables were compared to eliminate these errors:

- Duplicate crash assignments were made to neighboring ramp terminals with a distance less than the 250 ft . spatial join search radius.
- Crashes on freeway segments or speed-change lanes were incorrectly assigned to ramp terminals.

After assigning crashes, the following data fields were added to complete the final datasets:

- 6 new crash fields for computing LCFs for ramp terminals:
o Examples: FI_2008 and PDO_2008.
- 20 new crash fields for Maryland-specific crash distribution for ramp terminals:
o Examples: Head-on_FI and Head-on_PDO.
Figure 22 shows a screenshot of this step in the ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder environment.


Figure 22. RTRdCrashDB Screenshot in ArcGIS 10.1 ModelBuilder Environment

## Manual Identification of the Ramp Terminal Configuration Types

The ramp terminal configuration was identified manually in the Google Earth environment. XML files with KML format ${ }^{1}$ were created for the ramp terminals and superimposed on Google Earth. Figure 23 to Figure 25 show some examples of identified ramp terminal types in the Google Earth environment.


Figure 23. Two "D4" Signalized Ramp Terminals at Interchange of I-95 and Riverside Parkway (MD-543)


Figure 24. Two "D4" Stop-Controlled Ramp Terminals at Interchange of I-695 and Cove Road

[^0]

Figure 25. An "A2" Signalized Ramp Terminal at Interchange of Patuxent Freeway (MD-32) and Annapolis Road (MD-175)

Table 32 summarizes crash assignment to signalized and stop-controlled ramp terminals. It should be noted that the number of ramp terminals at this step was not finalized yet and further manual efforts were required to identify ramp terminal types. There were 1,124 geocoded crashes that were assigned to ramp terminals. The majority of crashes happened on the signalized ramp terminals ( $86 \%$ of total crashes with an average of 5.20 crashes per ramp terminal).

Table 32. Summary of Crash Assignment to Ramp Terminals

| Ramp Terminal <br> Type | \# of Ramp Terminals | \% Ramp Terminals | Total Crashes <br> $(2008-2010)$ | Crash Rate <br> (Per Ramp <br> Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Signalized | 185 | 53.8 | 962 | 5.20 |
| Stop-Controlled | 159 | 46.2 | 162 | 1.02 |
| Total | 344 | 100 | 1,124 | 3.27 |

Table 33 presents a summary of crash assignment by ramp terminals control and configuration types. Among the signalized ramp terminals, D4 is the dominant type with 59 sites ( $31.9 \%$ of signalized ramp terminals) and 358 crashes ( $37.2 \%$ of signalized ramp terminals crashes). A4 has the highest crash rate ( 6.71 crashes per site). Among the stop-controlled ramp terminals, D4 again is the dominant type with 61 sites ( $38.4 \%$ of stop-controlled ramp terminals) and 52 crashes ( $32.1 \%$ of stop-controlled ramp terminals crashes). D3en has the highest crash rate ( 3.5 crashes per site). The average crash rate of all ramp terminals is 3.27 crashes per ramp terminal.

Table 33. Crash Assignment by Ramp Terminals Control/ Configuration Type

| Ramp Terminal Type |  | \# Ramp <br> Terminals | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total Crashes (2008- } \\ & 2010) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Crash Rate (Per Ramp Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Signalized | A2 | 23 | 111 | 4.83 |
|  | A4 | 7 | 47 | 6.71 |
|  | B2 | 20 | 128 | 6.40 |
|  | B4 | 6 | 21 | 3.50 |
|  | D3en | 23 | 92 | 4.00 |
|  | D3ex | 47 | 205 | 4.36 |
|  | D4 | 59 | 358 | 6.07 |
| Subtotal (Signalized) |  | 185 | 962 | 5.20 |
| Stopcontrolled | A2 | 20 | 32 | 1.60 |
|  | B2 | 20 | 29 | 1.45 |
|  | D3en | 2 | 7 | 3.50 |
|  | D3ex | 56 | 42 | 0.75 |
|  | D4 | 61 | 52 | 0.85 |
| Subtotal (Stopcontrolled) |  | 159 | 162 | 1.02 |
| Total |  | 344 | 1,124 | 3.27 |

## Sampling (Site Selection)

The sampling task followed the development of the homogeneous segments and intersection databases. The purpose of this task is to select candidate sites for calculating predicted crash frequencies and developing LCFs. Compared to the Phase I study, the whole population in this phase was relatively smaller, and almost all matching sites were included in the final datasets for developing Maryland LCFs.

The supplement to the HSM provides the following site selection criteria:

- The minimum samples size should be 30 to 50 sites per facility type.
- Samples should be drawn randomly.
- Each sample set should have at least 100 annual crashes.
- Segments should be between 0.1 and 1.0 mile in length (AASHTO, 2014, pp. Appendix B-4).
- Speed-change lanes are limited to 0.3 miles in length and if this length is exceeded, then the speed-change lane is counted as a through lane (AASHTO, 2014, pp. 18-15).


## Freeway Segments

The study team considered the following criterion in addition to the general HSM guidelines for sampling:

- Freeway segments without speed-change lanes on either one side or both sides of the roadway

This criterion was applied because some freeway segments had speed-change lanes either on one side or both sides of the freeway segment.

Table 34 and 35 summarize freeway segments with speed-change lanes for the whole population ( 1,769 sites, 281.715 miles) and the population limited to those longer than 0.1 miles ( 744 sites, 232.080 miles), respectively. Only about $42 \%$ ( 744 freeway segments) of 1,769 freeway segments are longer than 0.1 miles (i.e., the HSM's requirement). About $7 \%$ ( 53 freeway segments) of the remaining freeway segments (accounts for $3.6 \%$ of total length) have speedchange lanes on both sides of the roadway. Due to the definitions of the "effective freeway segment length," their length would be considered as zero when applying the HSM predictive methods so they should be excluded. About $14.7 \%$ (110 freeway segments) of the remaining freeway segments have a speed-change lane on one side of the roadway, and they were excluded. The resulting dataset includes 581 freeway segments.

During the manual data collection, another 17 freeway segments were removed due to unavailable data. There were 564 freeway segments in the final sampling dataset (Table 36 and Table 37 for details). The tables summarize freeway segments by area type and facility type. There are more than 100 annual crashes for four different crash types during 2008-10: "SingleVehicle and Fatal and Injury" (SV FI), "Single-Vehicle and Property Damage Only" (SV PDO), "Multiple-Vehicle and Fatal and Injury" (MV FI), and "Multiple-Vehicle Property Damage Only" (MV PDO).

Table 34. Summary of Freeway Segments with Speed-Change Lanes - Whole Population

| Facility Type | Population |  |  | Both Sides S-C |  | One side S-C |  | Both Sides w/o <br> S-C |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\#$ | Total Length <br> (Miles) | $\#$ | Total <br> Length <br> (Miles) | $\#$ | Total <br> Length <br> (Miles) | $\#$ <br> Total <br> Length <br> (Miles) <br> RF4 225 | 46.723 |  |
|  | 0.473 | 58 | 4.221 | 158 | 42.029 |  |  |  |  |
| RF6 | 134 | 34.333 | 6 | 0.476 | 24 | 1.571 | 104 | 32.286 |  |
| RF8 | 14 | 2.891 | 2 | 0.194 | 5 | 0.255 | 7 | 2.442 |  |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 373 | 83.947 | 17 | 1.143 | 87 | 6.047 | 269 | 76.757 |  |
| UF4 | 651 | 86.38 | 88 | 5.278 | 228 | 13.874 | 335 | 67.228 |  |
| UF6 | 452 | 65.082 | 94 | 6.989 | 162 | 12.349 | 196 | 45.744 |  |
| UF8 | 289 | 45.64 | 48 | 3.766 | 111 | 9.091 | 130 | 32.783 |  |
| UF10 | 4 | 0.666 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.11 | 3 | 0.556 |  |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 1396 | 197.768 | 230 | 16.033 | 502 | 35.424 | 664 | 146.311 |  |
| Total | 1769 | 281.715 | 247 | 17.176 | 589 | 41.471 | 933 | 223.068 |  |

Table 35. Summary of Freeway Segments with Speed-Change Lanes - Population Longer than 0.1 Mile

| Facility Type | Population Longer <br> than 0.1 Mile |  | Both Sides S-C |  | One side S-C |  | Both Sides w/o <br> S-C |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\#$ | Total Length <br> (Miles) | $\#$ | Total <br> Length <br> (Miles) | $\#$ | Total <br> Length <br> (Miles) | \#Total <br> Length <br> (Miles) |  |
| RF4 | 119 | 41.100 | 1 | 0.124 | 11 | 1.924 | 107 | 39.052 |
| RF6 | 77 | 31.442 | 1 | 0.119 | 5 | 0.742 | 71 | 30.581 |
| RF8 | 6 | 2.445 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.112 | 5 | 2.333 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 202 | 74.987 | 2 | 0.243 | 17 | 2.778 | 183 | 71.966 |
| UF4 | 224 | 66.400 | 14 | 2.408 | 27 | 4.776 | 183 | 59.216 |
| UF6 | 183 | 51.817 | 23 | 3.460 | 39 | 6.399 | 121 | 41.958 |
| UF8 | 132 | 38.250 | 14 | 2.336 | 26 | 5.015 | 92 | 30.899 |
| UF10 | 3 | 0.626 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.109 | 2 | 0.517 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 542 | 157.093 | 51 | 8.204 | 93 | 16.299 | 398 | 132.59 |
| Total | 744 | 232.080 | 53 | 8.447 | 110 | 19.077 | 581 | 204.556 |

Table 36. Summary of Freeway Segments Sampled Sites by Crash Types

| Facility Type | \# of Segment S | Total Length (Miles) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Crashes (2008-2010) | Crash Rate <br> (Per Mile) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RF4 | 105 | 38.093 | 0.100 | 1.000 | 0.363 | 125 | 178 | 78 | 112 | 493 | 12.94 |
| RF6 | 69 | 29.053 | 0.110 | 1.000 | 0.421 | 108 | 278 | 97 | 239 | 722 | 24.85 |
| RF8 | 5 | 2.333 | 0.260 | 0.684 | 0.467 | 24 | 54 | 35 | 51 | 164 | 70.29 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 179 | 69.479 | 0.100 | 1.000 | 0.388 | 257 | 510 | 210 | 402 | 1379 | 19.85 |
| UF4 | 175 | 56.053 | 0.100 | 1.000 | 0.320 | 214 | 329 | 196 | 299 | 1038 | 18.52 |
| UF6 | 119 | 41.448 | 0.103 | 1.000 | 0.348 | 217 | 433 | 269 | 377 | 1296 | 31.27 |
| UF8 | 90 | 29.753 | 0.107 | 1.000 | 0.331 | 222 | 461 | 513 | 809 | 2005 | 67.39 |
| UF10 | 1 | 0.165 | 0.165 | 0.165 | 0.165 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 42.37 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 385 | 127.419 | 0.100 | 1.000 | 0.331 | 653 | 1225 | 980 | 1488 | 4346 | 34.11 |
| Total | 564 | 196.898 | 0.100 | 1.000 | 0.349 | 910 | 1735 | 1190 | 1890 | 5725 | 29.08 |

Table 37. Details of Freeway Segments Sampled Sites Crashes

| Facility Type | \# of Segments |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \hat{i} \\ & i \\ & i \\ & i \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s } \\ & \text { s } \\ & \text { is } \\ & \text { d } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 0 \\ \hat{a} & \hat{2} \\ i & \underset{~}{c} \\ i \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ro } \\ & i 8 \\ & i=9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{0}{2} \text { ò } \\ & i \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { se } \\ \text { is } & 0 \\ \text { is } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} o & o \\ a & 0 \\ i & \underset{d}{c} \\ i & \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { re } \\ & i \stackrel{0}{2} \\ & \sum \text { ㅇ } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total Crashes (2008-10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RF4 | 105 | 47 | 65 | 25 | 35 | 47 | 71 | 32 | 49 | 31 | 42 | 21 | 28 | 493 |
| RF6 | 69 | 31 | 87 | 31 | 82 | 46 | 111 | 33 | 80 | 31 | 80 | 33 | 77 | 722 |
| RF8 | 5 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 20 | 14 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 8 | 14 | 164 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 179 | 85 | 168 | 69 | 134 | 98 | 202 | 79 | 149 | 74 | 140 | 62 | 119 | 1379 |
| UF4 | 175 | 71 | 99 | 59 | 63 | 78 | 117 | 63 | 117 | 65 | 113 | 74 | 119 | 1038 |
| UF6 | 119 | 65 | 139 | 89 | 130 | 89 | 168 | 93 | 134 | 63 | 126 | 87 | 113 | 1296 |
| UF8 | 90 | 75 | 132 | 180 | 238 | 89 | 162 | 166 | 295 | 58 | 167 | 167 | 276 | 2005 |
| UF10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 385 | 211 | 370 | 329 | 431 | 256 | 449 | 322 | 548 | 186 | 406 | 329 | 509 | 4346 |
| Total | 564 | 296 | 538 | 398 | 565 | 354 | 651 | 401 | 697 | 260 | 546 | 391 | 628 | 5725 |

## Speed-Change Lanes

While a maximum length threshold for speed-change lanes is defined by the HSM as 0.3 miles (AASHTO, 2014, pp. 18-15), there is no minimum length threshold defined. They are categorized as "Intersections" in the HSM Table B-1 and the recommended roadway segment length boundaries do not apply. The study team decided to use 0.05 miles as the minimum length for speed-change lanes which resulted in 538 sites.

During the manual data collection 20 sites were removed due to unavailable data. Table 42 summarized the final dataset ( 518 speed-change lanes) by area type and facility type: 264 rampentrance speed-change lanes and 254 ramp-exit speed-change lanes. Based on the associated crash columns there are more than 100 annual crashes for two different crash types during 200810: i.e., "Fatal and Injury" (FI) and "Property Damage Only" (PDO).

## Ramp Terminals

Twenty-five ramp terminals out of 344 identified ramp terminals (see "Manual Identification of the Ramp Terminal Configuration Types") were removed due to unavailable data, and there were 319 ramp terminals in the final dataset, including 172 signalized ramp terminals and 147 stopcontrolled ramp terminals (Table 39 and Table 40). There are more than 100 annual crashes for two different crash types during 2008-10 for signalized ramp terminals: "Fatal and Injury" (FI) and "Property Damage Only" (PDO). However, there were very few observed crashes during the study period for stop-controlled ramp terminals ( 160 total crashes). The study team decided to develop LCFs for them despite their not meeting the minimum annual crashes, although their application should be followed with caution.

## Ramps and Collector-Distributor Roads

None of the ramps and collector-distributor roads were included in the analysis due to insufficient crash data. Even though there was no geocoded crash data the study team conducted a general and comparative data screening on the 222 crashes on ramps and collector-distributor roads in the crash dataset during 2009-2010 (Appendix F).

## All Sampled Sites

Table 41 summarizes all sampled sites for freeway segments, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals (signalized and stop-controlled).

Table 38. Summary of Speed-Change Lanes Sampled Sites by Crash Types

| Facility Type | \# of Segments | Total Length (Miles) |  |  |  | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\infty}}{\underset{\sim}{\infty}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{8} \\ & \underset{0}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\circ} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{O}} \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ | 2 $\stackrel{2}{8}$ 0 0 0 2 | $\underset{\substack{0 \\ \underset{\sim}{0} \\ \hline \multirow{2}{0}{\hline}\\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \underset{0}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Total Crashes (2008-10) | Crash Rate (Per Mile) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RSCen4 | 16 | 1.5 | 0.051 | 0.211 | 0.094 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3.34 |
| RSCen6 | 9 | 1.0 | 0.059 | 0.195 | 0.103 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 36 | 38.66 |
| RSCen8 | 4 | 0.4 | 0.063 | 0.112 | 0.092 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5.43 |
| RSCex4 | 21 | 1.8 | 0.051 | 0.175 | 0.086 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 7.78 |
| RSCex6 | 11 | 1.0 | 0.059 | 0.167 | 0.090 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8.13 |
| RSCex8 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.097 | 0.097 | 0.097 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 62.06 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 63 | 5.8 | 0.051 | 0.211 | 0.092 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 24 | 10 | 20 | 77 | 13.33 |
| USCen4 | 85 | 7.0 | 0.050 | 0.250 | 0.083 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 37 | 16 | 27 | 123 | 17.52 |
| USCen6 | 93 | 9.1 | 0.051 | 0.267 | 0.098 | 46 | 81 | 55 | 84 | 45 | 50 | 361 | 39.76 |
| USCen8 | 57 | 6.0 | 0.051 | 0.279 | 0.105 | 55 | 92 | 55 | 96 | 45 | 88 | 431 | 71.80 |
| USCex4 | 72 | 6.9 | 0.051 | 0.223 | 0.095 | 13 | 26 | 12 | 45 | 18 | 24 | 138 | 20.12 |
| USCex6 | 98 | 10.0 | 0.051 | 0.238 | 0.102 | 44 | 60 | 76 | 112 | 48 | 87 | 427 | 42.59 |
| USCex8 | 49 | 5.30 | 0.051 | 0.248 | 0.108 | 40 | 51 | 41 | 82 | 35 | 59 | 308 | 58.22 |
| USCex10 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9.15 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 455 | 44.4 | 0.050 | 0.279 | 0.098 | 215 | 324 | 252 | 456 | 207 | 335 | 1789 | 40.31 |
| Entrance (Subtotal) | 264 | 24.9 | 0.050 | 0.279 | 0.094 | 120 | 194 | 126 | 232 | 112 | 174 | 958 | 38.47 |
| Exit (Subtotal) | 254 | 25.3 | 0.051 | 0.248 | 0.099 | 98 | 143 | 133 | 248 | 105 | 181 | 908 | 35.94 |
| Total | 518 | 50.161 | 0.050 | 0.279 | 0.097 | 218 | 337 | 259 | 480 | 217 | 355 | 1866 | 37.20 |

Table 39. Summary of Signalized Ramp Terminals Sampled Sites by Crash Types

| Facility Type |  | \# of Segments | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { PDO } \\ (2008) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2009) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { PDO } \\ (2009) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { PDO } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | Total Crashes (2008-2010) | Crash Rate (Per Ramp Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | A2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.50 |
|  | B2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
|  | D3ex | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2.00 |
|  | D4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 3.00 |
| Rural (Subtotal) |  | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 18 | 2.25 |
| Urban | A2 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 103 | 5.15 |
|  | A4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 46 | 7.67 |
|  | B2 | 19 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 21 | 30 | 21 | 127 | 6.68 |
|  | B4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 3.33 |
|  | D3en | 22 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 23 | 86 | 3.91 |
|  | D3ex | 44 | 32 | 35 | 21 | 38 | 35 | 42 | 203 | 4.61 |
|  | D4 | 47 | 54 | 53 | 45 | 52 | 62 | 67 | 333 | 7.09 |
| Urban (Subtotal) |  | 164 | 142 | 165 | 116 | 146 | 158 | 191 | 918 | 5.60 |
| Total |  | 172 | 144 | 167 | 118 | 150 | 163 | 194 | 936 | 5.44 |

Table 40. Summary of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals Sampled Sites by Crash Types

| Facility Type |  | \# of Segments | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PDO } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2009) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PDO } \\ (2009) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PDO } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | Total Crashes (2008-2010) | Crash Rate (Per Ramp Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | A2 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1.71 |
|  | B2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0.43 |
|  | D3en | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
|  | D3ex | 22 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.23 |
|  | D4 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0.37 |
| Rural (Subtotal) |  | 67 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 32 | 0.48 |
| Urban | A2 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 2.00 |
|  | B2 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 2.60 |
|  | D3en | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3.00 |
|  | D3ex | 29 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 34 | 1.17 |
|  | D4 | 30 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 44 | 1.47 |
| Urban (Subtotal) |  | 80 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 26 | 128 | 1.60 |
| Total |  | 147 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 23 | 32 | 28 | 160 | 1.09 |

Table 41. All Samples by Facility Type

| Facility Type | Population |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Crashes } \\ (2008-2010) \end{gathered}$ | Crash Rate (Per Mile or Per Ramp Terminal) | Calibration Dataset |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Crashes } \\ (2008-2010) \end{gathered}$ | Crash Rate (Per Mile or Per Ramp Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# of segments | Total Length (Miles) |  |  | \# of Segments | Total Length (Miles) |  |  |
| (a) Freeway Segments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RF4 | 225 | 46.7 | 582 | 12.46 | 105 | 38.1 | 493 | 12.94 |
| RF6 | 134 | 34.3 | 899 | 26.18 | 69 | 29.1 | 722 | 24.85 |
| RF8 | 14 | 2.9 | 180 | 62.26 | 5 | 2.3 | 164 | 70.29 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 373 | 83.9 | 1,661 | 19.79 | 179 | 69.5 | 1379 | 19.85 |
| UF4 | 651 | 86.4 | 1,648 | 19.08 | 175 | 56.1 | 1038 | 18.52 |
| UF6 | 452 | 65.1 | 2,059 | 31.64 | 119 | 41.4 | 1296 | 31.27 |
| UF8 | 289 | 45.6 | 3,188 | 69.85 | 90 | 29.8 | 2005 | 67.39 |
| UF10 | 4 | 0.7 | 8 | 12.01 | 1 | 0.2 | 7 | 42.37 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 1396 | 197.8 | 6,903 | 34.9 | 385 | 127.4 | 4346 | 34.11 |
| Total | 1769 | 281.7 | 8,564 | 30.4 | 564 | 196.9 | 5725 | 29.08 |
| (b) Speed-Change Lanes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RSCen4 | 37 | 2.2 | 12 | 5.42 | 16 | 1.5 | 5 | 3.34 |
| RSCen6 |  | 1.3 | 47 | 35.58 | 9 | 0.9 | 36 | 38.66 |
| RSCen8 | 19 | 0.4 | 3 | 7.58 | 4 | 0.4 | 2 | 5.43 |
| RSCex4 | 39 | 3.0 | 38 | 12.88 | 21 | 1.80 | 14 | 7.78 |
| RSCex6 |  | 1.2 | 13 | 10.82 | 11 | 1.0 | 8 | 8.13 |
| RSCex8 | 17 | 0.2 | 19 | 77.24 | 2 | 0.2 | 12 | 62.06 |
| Rural (Subtotal) | 121 | 8.3 | 132 | 15.84 | 63 | 5.8 | 77 | 13.33 |
| USCen4 | 206 | 13.7 | 415 | 30.34 | 85 | 7.0 | 123 | 17.52 |
| USCen6 | 163 | 11.9 | 589 | 49.58 | 93 | 9.1 | 361 | 39.76 |
| USCen8 | 108 | 8.7 | 1130 | 129.86 | 57 | 6.0 | 431 | 71.8 |
| USCex4 | 198 | 10.8 | 409 | 38.04 | 72 | 6.9 | 138 | 20.12 |
| USCex6 | 187 | 14.4 | 811 | 56.14 | 98 | 10.0 | 427 | 42.59 |
| USCex8 | 99 | 7.9 | 811 | 102.4 | 49 | 5.3 | 308 | 58.22 |
| USCex10 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 9.17 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 9.15 |
| Urban (Subtotal) | 962 | 67.5 | 4166 | 61.73 | 455 | 44.4 | 1789 | 40.31 |
| Entrance (Subtotal) | 538 | 38.2 | 2196 | 57.5 | 264 | 24.9 | 958 | 38.47 |
| Exit (Subtotal) | 545 | 37.6 | 2102 | 55.86 | 254 | 25.3 | 908 | 35.94 |
| Total | 1083 | 75.8 | 4298 | 56.69 | 518 | 50.2 | 1866 | 37.2 |


| Facility Type | Population |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Crashes } \\ (2008-2010) \end{gathered}$ | Crash Rate (Per Mile or Per Ramp Terminal) | Calibration Dataset |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Crashes } \\ (2008-2010) \end{gathered}$ | Crash Rate (Per Mile or Per Ramp Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# of segments | Total Length (Miles) |  |  | \# of Segments | Total Length (Miles) |  |  |
| (c) Ramp Terminals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2 | 23 | NA | 111 | 4.83 | 22 | NA | 106 | 4.82 |
| A4 | 7 | NA | 47 | 6.71 | 6 | NA | 46 | 7.67 |
| B2 | 20 | NA | 128 | 6.4 | 20 | NA | 128 | 6.40 |
| B4 | 6 | NA | 21 | 3.5 | 6 | NA | 20 | 3.33 |
| D3en | 23 | NA | 92 | 4 | 22 | NA | 86 | 3.91 |
| D3ex | 47 | NA | 205 | 4.36 | 45 | NA | 205 | 4.56 |
| D4 | 59 | NA | 358 | 6.07 | 51 | NA | 345 | 6.76 |
| Subtotal (Signalized) | 185 | NA | 962 | 5.2 | 172 | NA | 936 | 5.44 |
| A2 | 20 | NA | 32 | 1.6 | 16 | NA | 30 | 1.88 |
| B2 | 20 | NA | 29 | 1.45 | 17 | NA | 29 | 1.71 |
| D3en | 2 | NA | 7 | 3.5 | 3 | NA | 7 | 2.33 |
| D3ex | 56 | NA | 42 | 0.75 | 51 | NA | 39 | 0.76 |
| D4 | 61 | NA | 52 | 0.85 | 60 | NA | 55 | 0.92 |
| Subtotal (Stop-controlled) | 159 | NA | 162 | 1.02 | 147 | NA | 160 | 1.09 |
| Total | 344 | NA | 1,124 | 3.27 | 319 | NA | 1,096 | 3.44 |

## Additional Data Collection for Samples

Similar to the Phase I study, after the site selection task was completed, additional data items were collected for selected sites. About $40 \%$ of the data was not readily available and Google Earth was utilized for manually counting, extracting, and measuring variables. Multiple regression models were developed for estimating AADT on ramps.

## Data Items Collected by Manual Extraction from SHA Datasets

The following variables were collected by manual extraction:

- Freeways:
o Curve radius using: ARAN Curve data (shapefiles for 2013-2014)
o Curve length within site: ARAN Curve data (shapefiles for 2013-2014)
o Curve side of road: ARAN Curve data (shapefiles for 2013-2014)
o AADT values of closest upstream/downstream entrance/exits ramps (2008-2010): UNIVERSE data (2008-2012)
- Speed-Change Lanes:
o Curve radius: ARAN Curve data (shapefiles for 2013-2014)
o Curve length within site: ARAN Curve data (shapefiles for 2013-2014)
o Curve side of road: ARAN Curve data (shapefiles for 2013-2014)
O AADT values of entrance/exits ramps (2008-2010): UNIVERSE data (20082012)

Figure 26 shows an example of curve data at the interchange of I-495 and MD 185 and Figure 27 shows an example of AADT data extraction for an exit ramp.


Figure 26. An Example of Curve Data Extraction at Interchange of I-495 and MD-185


Figure 27. An Example of AADT Data Extraction for an Exit Ramp

## Data Items Collected by Counting

Several data items on ramp terminals were collected by counting variables shown on Google Earth. XML files with KML format were created for the sampled segments and superimposed on Google Earth. Such data items include:

- Ramp Terminals:
o Number of unsignalized driveways on the outside crossroad leg
o Number of unsignalized public street approaches on the outside crossroad leg


## Data Items Collected by Manual Checking

Several data items on freeway segments, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals were collected by manually checking variables of interest on Google Earth:

- Freeways:
o Crash-side for some roadways (see "
o Preparing Crash DB for Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes" for details.)
- Speed-Change Lanes:
o Crash-side for some roadways (see "
o Preparing Crash DB for Freeway Segments and Speed-Change Lanes" for details.)
- Ramp Terminals:
o Ramp terminal configuration (see "Manual Identification of the Ramp Terminal Configuration Types" for details.)
o Number of through lanes on the inside/outside crossroad approach (doublechecking number of lanes extracted from SHA data using Google Earth)
o Number of lanes on the exit ramp leg at the terminal (double-checking number of lanes extracted from SHA data using Google Earth)
o Presence of a non-ramp public street leg at the terminal
o Presence of a left-turn lane (or bay) on the inside/outside crossroad approach
o Presence of a right-turn lane (or bay) on the inside/outside crossroad approach
o Presence of right-turn channelization on the inside/outside crossroad approach
o Presence of right-turn channelization on the exit ramp approach
o Presence of protected left-turn operation


## Data Items Collected by Manual Measurement

Several data items on freeway segments, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals were collected by manual measurement on Google Earth:

- Freeways:
o Proportion segment length with median barrier
o Average median barrier offset
o Outside barrier length
o Proportion segment length with outside barrier
o Average outside barrier offset
o Distances to closest upstream/downstream entrance/exits ramps
o Proportion inside/outside rumble strips
o Outside clear zone width
o Curve length within site
- Speed-Change Lanes:
o Proportion segment length with median barrier
o Average median barrier offset
o Curve length within site
- Ramp Terminals:
o Exit ramp skew angle
o Distance to the adjacent ramp terminal
o Distance to the next public street intersection on the outside crossroad leg
Figure 28 shows an example of median barrier offset measurement in Google Earth, Figure 29 demonstrates an example of outside clear zone width measurement, Figure 30 represents an example of measuring distance to the closest ramp, Figure 31 shows an example of identification of rumble strips, and Figure 32 demonstrates an example of exit ramp skew angle measurement by using an uploaded compass on Google Earth for a stop-controlled ramp terminal.


Figure 28. An Example of Median Barrier Offset Measurement


Figure 29. An Example of Outside Clear Zone Width Measurement


Figure 30. An Example of Distance to Closest Ramp Measurement


Figure 31. An Example of Identification of Rumble Strips in Google Earth StreetView


Figure 32. An Example of Exit Ramp Skew Angle Estimation in Google Earth

## Estimation of AADT on Ramps

The AADT on ramps is a required variable for the HSM predictive method, but the information was not complete for the study period (2008-2010). The study team employed a multiple regression analysis to estimate missing AADT data on some ramps.

## Multiple Regression

Multiple regression analysis is one of the most widely used and simple ways to estimate AADT due to its ease of application in many situations and straightforward interpretation of outputs (Washington, Karlaftis, \& Mannering, 2003). AADT data for 2012 and roadway geometry variables were used as independent variables. The reason for using a relatively complete past year data (2012) rather than a more recent year data (e.g., 2014 or 2015) was to make it as close as possible to the study period (2008-2010). Moreover, the study team employed a backward approach: estimating $\mathrm{AADT}_{2010}$ based on $\mathrm{AADT}_{2012}$ then $\mathrm{AADT}_{2009}$ based on complemented $\mathrm{AADT}_{2010}$ and finally AADT 2008 based on $\mathrm{AADT}_{2009}$.

## Selected Regression Models for Freeway Ramps

The final models for estimating AADT values on ramps are presented below. Additional details for regression models are provided in appendices. Due to strong correlation between AADT data for different years, the selected models showed that ramps AADT is a function of succeeding years AADT. The R-squared values for the developed models are shown in Table 42. All models have R -squared values greater than 0.995 .

Equation 3. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Freeways (2008-2010)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2008}=(-27.083)+\left(0.996 * \text { Ramp_AADT }^{*}{ }_{2009}\right) \\
& \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2009}=(13.850)+\left(0.995 * \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2010}^{*}\right) \\
& \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2010}=(-128.002)+\left(0.995^{*} \text { Ramp_AADT }^{*}{ }_{2012}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Where,
Ramp_AADT $2008,2009,2010$ = Estimated values for AADT on ramps of freeways for 2008, 2009, and 2010,
Ramp_AADT ${ }^{*}$ 2009, 2010, 2012 = Actual AADT data on ramps for 2009, 2010, and 2012.

Table 42. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation Models of Freeways

| Year | R-Squared | Adjusted R-Squared |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 0.999 | 0.999 |
| 2009 | 0.999 | 0.999 |
| 2010 | 0.995 | 0.995 |

Selected Regression Models for Speed-Change Lane Ramps
Using the same procedure, ramps AADT values for speed-change lanes were estimated and the models are presented below. The R-squared values for the developed models are shown in Table 43. All models have R-squared values greater than 0.996 .

Equation 4. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Speed-Change Lanes (2008-2010)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Ramp_AADT }_{2008} & =(47.305)+\left(0.985 * \text { Ramp_AADT }^{*} 2009\right) \\
\text { Ramp_AADT }_{2009} & =(-56.561)+\left(0.987 * \text { Ramp_AADT }^{*} 2010\right)+\left(510.643 * \text { RURURB }_{1}\right) \\
\text { Ramp_AADT }_{2010} & =(-131.052)+\left(1.010 * \text { Ramp_AADT }^{*} 2012\right)+\left(498.512 * \text { COUNTY }_{10}\right)+ \\
& (402.185 * \text { COUNTY }
\end{aligned}
$$

Where:

| Ramp_AADT $2008,2009,2010$ | $=$ Estimated values for AADT on ramps of speed- |
| :--- | :--- |
| change lanes for 2008, 2009, and 2010, |  |, | = Actual AADT data on ramps for 2009, 2010, and |
| :--- |
| Ramp_AADT" $_{2009,2010,2012}$ |
| RURURB $_{1}$ |
| COUNTY $_{10}$ |
| COUNTY |

Table 43. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation Models of Speed-Change Lane

| Year | R-Squared | Adjusted R-Squared |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 0.999 | 0.999 |
| 2009 | 0.997 | 0.997 |
| 2010 | 0.996 | 0.996 |

Selected Regression Models for Signalized Ramp Terminals
Using the same procedure, ramps AADT values for signalized ramp terminals were estimated and the models are presented below. The selected models showed that ramps AADT is a function of succeeding years AADT. The R-squared values for the developed models are shown in Table 44. The model for 2008 had a very good fit ( R -squared $=0.999$ ) but 2009 and 2010 models had slightly lower values ( 0.879 and 0.882 , respectively).

Equation 5. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Signalized Ramp Terminals (2008-2010)
Ramp_AADT $2008=(3.866)+\left(0.990 *\right.$ Ramp_AADT $\left.{ }^{*}{ }^{2009}\right)$
Ramp_AADT $2009=(496.330)+\left(0.874 *\right.$ Ramp_AADT $\left.^{*}{ }_{2010}\right)$
Ramp_AADT ${ }_{2010}=(64.521)+\left(0.968 *\right.$ Ramp_AADT $\left.^{*} 2012\right)$
Where,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Ramp_AADT } & 2008,2009,2010
\end{array} \quad \begin{aligned}
& \text { = Estimated values for AADT on ramps of } \\
& \text { signalized ramp terminals for 2008, 2009, and 2010, } \\
& \text { Ramp_AADT }{ }^{*} \text { 2009, 2010, 2012 } \\
& =\text { = Actual AADT data on ramps for 2009, 2010, and } \\
& \\
& 2012 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 44. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation of Signalized Ramp Terminals

| Year | R-Squared | Adjusted R-Squared |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 0.999 | 0.999 |
| 2009 | 0.881 | 0.879 |
| 2010 | 0.884 | 0.882 |

Selected Regression Models for Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals
Using the same procedure, ramps AADT values for stop-controlled ramp terminals were estimated and the models are presented below. The selected models showed that ramps AADT is a function of succeeding years AADT. The R-squared values for the developed models are shown in Table 45. All models have R-squared values greater than 0.993 .

## Equation 6. AADT Estimation for Ramps of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals (2008-2010)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2008}=(-4.336)+\left(0.991 * \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2009)}\right. \\
& \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2009}=(-29.357)+\left(0.997^{*} \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2010)}^{*}\right. \\
& \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2010}=(60.092)+\left(0.949^{*} \text { Ramp_AADT }_{2012)}\right. \\
& \text { Where, } \\
& \begin{array}{ll}
\text { Ramp_AADT } 2008,2009,2010 & \\
& =\text { Estimated values for AADT on ramps of stop- } \\
& \text { controlled ramp terminals for 2008, 2009, and 2010, } \\
& =\text { Actual AADT data on ramps for 2009, 2010, and } \\
& \text { Ramp_AADT }{ }_{2009,2010,2012} \\
& 2012 .
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 45. R-Squared Values for Ramps AADT Estimation Models of Stop-controlled Ramp
Terminals

| Year | R-Squared | Adjusted R-Squared |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 0.999 | 0.999 |
| 2009 | 0.997 | 0.997 |
| 2010 | 0.993 | 0.993 |

## Computing Local Calibration Factors

An LCF of a facility is a ratio of the total observed crashes at the study sites to the total predicted crashes computed by an SPF (Equation 7). For example, if there were 300 observed crashes at all sampled sites for a particular facility type and total predicted crashes using an SPF were 400, then, the LCF for the site is 0.75 , meaning that for the same type of facility the predicted crashes using a corresponding SPF should be adjusted by multiplying 0.75 in that jurisdiction.

Equation 7. Calculation of Local Calibration Factor

$$
C=\frac{\sum_{\text {All sites }} N_{\text {observed }}}{\sum_{\text {All sites }} N_{\text {Predicted (Unad justed) }}}
$$

Where:
$N_{\text {Predicted (Unadjusted) }}=$ Unadjusted total predicted crash frequency, and $\mathrm{N}_{\text {Objerved }}=$ Total number of observed crashes during the study period.

Unlike the facility types presented in the Phase I study (i.e., rural two-lane and multilane highways and urban and suburban arterials), LCFs of facility types in the new chapters of the HSM are independent from HSM-default crash distributions or locally derived ones. In the Phase I study, since the differentiation between crash types (i.e., single- and multiple-vehicle crashes combined with fatal and injury crashes and property damage only crashes) was not considered for all facility types, LCFs were developed for total crashes and, depending on facility types, for different severity levels. No separate LCFs were developed for single-vehicle vs. multiplevehicle crashes. However, in the new chapters, application of either the HSM-default crash distribution or a locally derived one is a step after applying LCFs (AASHTO, 2014, pp. 18-13, 19-15). The study team created crash severity (for different KABCO crash severity ${ }^{1}$ ) and collision type (different categories of single- and multiple-vehicle crashes) proportion tables for Maryland. Tables 46 to 49 show the comparison between HSM-default crash distributions (from California, Minnesota, and Washington states) and those of Maryland for freeway segments, ramp-entrance speed-change lanes, ramp-exit speed-change lanes, and signalized ramp terminals, respectively. The minimum 200 crashes (collectively during a recent one- to three-year period) are required to replace the HSM default crash distribution, and stop-controlled ramp terminals with 160 crashes during the study period do not meet the requirement so the Maryland crash distribution was not calculated for that category. The proportions of crashes with animals are larger for Maryland for all different facility types. All other significant differences are highlighted in the tables.

[^1]Table 46. Maryland Crash Distribution for Freeway Segments (2008-2010)

| Area Type | Crash Type | Crash Type Category | HSM Default |  | Maryland-Specific |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  |
|  |  |  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rural | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.018 | 0.004 | 0.029 | 0.015 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.056 | 0.030 | 0.024 | 0.015 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.630 | 0.508 | 0.648 | 0.652 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.237 | 0.380 | 0.238 | 0.269 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.059 | 0.078 | 0.062 | 0.050 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.010 | 0.065 | 0.047 | 0.147 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.567 | 0.625 | 0.658 | 0.598 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.031 | 0.125 | 0.027 | 0.043 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.024 | 0.023 | 0.012 | 0.012 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.368 | 0.162 | 0.257 | 0.200 |
| Urban | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.017 | 0.007 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.031 | 0.018 | 0.014 | 0.007 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.750 | 0.690 | 0.669 | 0.681 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.180 | 0.266 | 0.246 | 0.251 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.031 | 0.024 | 0.053 | 0.053 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.004 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.116 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.722 | 0.716 | 0.625 | 0.612 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.051 | 0.139 | 0.026 | 0.043 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.032 | 0.020 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.208 | 0.107 | 0.291 | 0.209 |

Notes: Lightly "Blue" and "Red" cells indicate significantly higher and lower proportions for Maryland State, respectively. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only."

Table 47. Maryland Crash Distribution for Ramp-Entrance Speed-Change Lanes (2008-2010)

| Area Type | Crash Type | Crash Type Category | HSM Default |  | MD-Specific |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  |
|  |  |  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rural | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.021 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.031 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.032 | 0.013 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.351 | 0.260 | 0.364 | 0.188 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.128 | 0.242 | 0.091 | 0.125 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.011 | 0.040 | 0.000 | 0.063 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.000 | 0.009 | 0.000 | 0.063 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.245 | 0.296 | 0.364 | 0.344 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.021 | 0.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.021 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.170 | 0.066 | 0.182 | 0.188 |
| Urban | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.012 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.019 | 0.016 | 0.006 | 0.009 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.543 | 0.530 | 0.409 | 0.370 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.133 | 0.252 | 0.176 | 0.130 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.017 | 0.015 | 0.026 | 0.028 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.028 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.194 | 0.129 | 0.265 | 0.310 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.019 | 0.036 | 0.000 | 0.012 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 0.007 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.067 | 0.016 | 0.095 | 0.093 |

[^2]Table 48. Maryland Crash Distribution for Ramp-Exit Speed-Change Lanes (2008-2010)

| Area Type | Crash Type | Crash Type Category | HSM Default |  | MD-Specific |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  |
|  |  |  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rural | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.040 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.015 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.463 | 0.304 | 0.222 | 0.240 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.104 | 0.243 | 0.222 | 0.160 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.000 | 0.009 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.000 | 0.061 | 0.000 | 0.080 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.224 | 0.235 | 0.333 | 0.400 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.030 | 0.061 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.000 | 0.017 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.164 | 0.070 | 0.222 | 0.080 |
| Urban | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.024 | 0.005 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.009 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.549 | 0.565 | 0.498 | 0.402 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.158 | 0.138 | 0.128 | 0.128 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.031 | 0.051 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.027 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.196 | 0.207 | 0.205 | 0.276 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.016 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 0.011 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.049 | 0.023 | 0.080 | 0.084 |

[^3]"SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only."

Table 49. Maryland Crash Distribution for Signalized Ramp Terminals (2008-2010)

| Area Type | Crash Type | Crash Type Category | HSM Default |  | MD-Specific |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity |  |
|  |  |  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rural | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.444 | 0.111 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.333 | 0.187 | 0.222 | 0.444 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.552 | 0.466 | 0.111 | 0.111 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.000 | 0.219 | 0.000 | 0.111 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.043 | 0.077 | 0.222 | 0.222 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.000 | 0.013 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.058 | 0.019 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Urban | Multiple vehicle | Head-on | 0.011 | 0.007 | 0.358 | 0.272 |
|  |  | Right-angle | 0.260 | 0.220 | 0.351 | 0.315 |
|  |  | Rear-end | 0.625 | 0.543 | 0.220 | 0.263 |
|  |  | Sideswipe | 0.042 | 0.149 | 0.015 | 0.051 |
|  |  | Other MV crashes | 0.009 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.041 |
|  | Single vehicle | Crash with animal | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Crash with fixed object | 0.033 | 0.050 | 0.015 | 0.049 |
|  |  | Crash with other object | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Crash with parked vehicle | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  |  | Other SV crashes | 0.018 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 0.008 |

[^4]
## LCFs

Using IHSDM, predicted crashes were computed and LCFs were calculated. The results are summarized in Table 50. The Maryland LCFs were all smaller than 1.0. This indicates that the freeways, speed-change lanes, and ramp terminals in Maryland on an aggregate level encounter fewer crashes compared to HSM base conditions. The under-reporting the property-damage-only crashes may be the reason that the LCF value of multiple-vehicle PDO crashes on freeways was the lowest LCF value among the 12 developed LCFs.

Table 50. Summary of Maryland LCFs for New Chapters of the HSM (2008-2010)

| Facility | Crash <br> Type | \# of <br> Segments | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | FI MV | 564 | 1,190 | $2,617.94$ | 0.4546 |
|  | PDO MV | 564 | 1,890 | $6,610.84$ | 0.2859 |
|  | FI SV | 564 | 910 | $1,451.53$ | 0.6269 |
|  | PDO SV | 564 | 1,735 | $2,705.70$ | 0.6412 |
|  | FI En | 264 | 358 | 605.63 | 0.5911 |
|  | PDO En | 264 | 600 | $1,139.64$ | 0.5265 |
|  | FI Ex | 254 | 336 | 438.32 | 0.7666 |
|  | PDO Ex | 254 | 572 | 649.53 | 0.8806 |
|  | ST FI* | 147 | 83 | 122.85 | 0.6756 |
|  | SG FI | 172 | 425 | $1,213.81$ | 0.3501 |
|  | ST PDO* | 147 | 77 | 203.91 | 0.3776 |
|  | SG PDO | 172 | 511 | $1,690.71$ | 0.3022 |
| Insufficient Crash Data |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "ST" stands for "stop-controlled," "SG" stands for "signalized," "En" refers to "ramp-entrance speed-change lane," and "Ex" refers to "ramp-exit speed-change lane."

## Comparing HSM-default and Maryland-specific Crash Distributions

The prediction quality using either HSM-default or Maryland-specific crash distribution can be evaluated using the sum of squared deviation (SSD) for all sampled sites for freeway segments, speed-change lanes, and signalized ramp terminals. SSD can be calculated using Equation 8 and the lower the SSD value, the better the prediction quality.

> Equation 8. Calculation of Sum of Squared Deviation $S S D=\sum_{i}^{n}(\text { Observed Crashes - Predicted Crashes })^{2}$

Where,
SSD = Sum of Squared Deviation
$\mathrm{n}=$ Number of sites for a facility type

Table 51 shows the results of SSD calculation. While freeway segments and speed-change lanes benefited $3.1 \%$ and $3.9 \%$ when using Maryland-specific crash distributions, signalized ramp terminals had a significant improvement (22.6\%).

Table 51. Comparison of SSD Based on HSM-Default and Maryland-Specific Crash Distributions

| Facility Type | HSM-Default | Maryland-Specific | \% Improvement Using <br> Maryland-Specific |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Freeway Segments | 21,925 | 21,242 | 3.1 |
| Speed-Change Lanes | 6,604 | 6,345 | 3.9 |
| Signalized Ramp <br> Terminals | 3,283 | 2,541 | 22.6 |
| Total | 31,812 | 30,128 | 5.3 |

## CONCLUSIONS

This study computed Maryland-specific LCFs for freeway segments, speed-change lanes, and crossroad ramp terminals. This chapter provides a summary of study conclusions and challenges that the team faced.

## Maryland Local Calibration Factors

Table 50 presents the LCFs developed in this study and they are all smaller than 1.0. After the comparison of HSM default crash proportion and the Maryland-specific data, the use of the Maryland data was recommended.

## Interpretation of LCFs

LCFs do not indicate good or bad about the level of safety. They only indicate whether the number of crashes on a certain facility are lower or higher than the HSM base model. In addition, LCFs are the average value of all sampled sites and they may or may not accurately predict sitespecific crashes.

In general, LCFs for all facility types were less than 1.0 and all ranged between 0.2859 (of multiple-vehicle, property-damage-only crashes on freeway segments) to 0.8806 (of property-damage-only crashes on ramp-exit speed-change lanes). While lower LCFs means fewer crashes occurred in Maryland, please be advised that the following limitations exist with the data:

- Self-reporting system for property damage only (PDO) crashes-Property-damage-only crashes are not required to be reported unless there is an injury or when an involved vehicle needs to be towed. This means lots of minor crashes might not be reported.
- Under-representation of ramp terminal crashes-The unavailability of geocoded ramp crashes (those ramp crashes that were within 250 ft . of ramp terminals and also were "Intersection" or "Intersection-related") could be one of the main reasons for smaller LCFs for Maryland ramp terminals.
- Different urban population-Differences in urban population between Maryland and the three states whose data were used for developing HSM may not be fully reflected. There are many cities with populations over 100,000 in Washington (e.g., Seattle [608,660], Spokane [208,916], Tacoma [198,397], and Vancouver [161,791]) and California (e.g., Los Angeles [3,792,621], San Diego [1,301,617], San Jose [945,942], San Francisco [805,235], Fresno [494,665], and Sacramento [466,488]). By contrast, after excluding Baltimore City from this study, the most populous city in Maryland is Frederick [65,239], followed by Rockville [61,209] (U.S. Census Bureau, 2012). It is possible the large population difference between Maryland and the aforementioned states causes the lower LCF values for Maryland.


## Challenges: Data collection burden

Similar to what other states encountered when developing LCFs, the transportation database was not built for easy HSM adoption. Data items that were incomplete or not readily available include:

- For freeway segments:
o Average median barrier offset
o Proportion segment length with median barrier
o Outside barrier length
o Average outside barrier offset
o Proportion segment length with outside barrier
o Distances to closest upstream/downstream entrance/exits ramps
o Proportion inside/outside rumble strips
o Outside clear zone width
o Curve length within site
- For speed-change lanes:
o Identification of associated crashes. Making roadway data inventory and crash data integrated would solve the issue.
o Proportion segment length with median barrier
0 Average median barrier offset
o Curve length within site
- For ramp terminals:
o Identification of the ramp terminal configuration type
o Number of unsignalized driveways and public street approaches
o Presence of a non-ramp public street leg at the terminal
o Presence of a left-turn lane (or bay) on the inside/outside crossroad approach
o Presence of a right-turn lane (or bay) on the inside/outside crossroad approach
o Presence of right-turn channelization on the inside/outside crossroad approach
o Presence of right-turn channelization on the exit ramp approach
o Presence of protected left-turn operation
o Exit ramp skew angle
o AADT values for some ramps
For a full adoption of the HSM, several strategies need to be considered including establishing a centralized data warehouse, and developing an automated data generation module for the HSM applications. One of the barriers in data generation was the crash assignment to segments and intersections, and the inclusion of crash geo-reference information and the addition of networklevel geometric data will greatly benefit such safety analysis. For example, the availability of the network-level curve data (ARAN Data) significantly reduced the amount of manual data extraction compared to the Phase I study.

APPENDIX A. LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Table 52. List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

| Acronym/ Abbreviation | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| AADT | Annual Average Daily Traffic |
| AASHTO | American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials |
| CI | Confidence Interval |
| CL | Confidence Level |
| CMF | Crash Modification Factor |
| FHWA | Federal Highway Administration |
| GIS | Geographic Information System |
| HSM | Highway Safety Manual |
| IHSDM | Interactive Highway Safety Design Model |
| KML | Keyhole Markup Language |
| LCF | Local Calibration Factor |
| MDOT | Maryland Department of Transportation |
| MP | Mile Point |
| OOTS | Office of Traffic and Safety (of SHA) |
| PDO | Property Damage Only |
| R23ST | Rural Two-lane, Two-way Road with Unsignalized Three-leg Intersection (Stop Control on Minor-road Approaches) |
| R24SG | Rural Two-lane, Two-way Road with Signalized Four-leg Intersection |
| R24ST | Rural Two-lane, Two-way Road with Unsignalized Four-leg Intersection (Stop Control on Minor-road Approaches) |
| R2U | Undivided Rural Two-lane, Two-way Roadway Segments |
| R4D | Rural Four-lane Divided Segments |
| R4U | Rural Four-lane Undivided Segments |
| RA2SG | Rural Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A2) |
| $\mathrm{RA}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | Rural Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A2) |
| RA4SG | Rural Signalized Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A4) |
| RA4ST | Rural Stop-Controlled Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A4) |
| RB2SG | Rural Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B2) |
| $\mathrm{RB}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | Rural Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B2) |
| RB4SG | Rural Signalized Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B4) |
| $\mathrm{RB}_{4} \mathrm{ST}$ | Rural Stop-Controlled Four-Leg Ramp Terminal at Four-Quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B4) |
| RCD1 | Rural One-Lane C-D roads |
| RD3enSG | Rural Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Entrance Ramp(D3en) |


| Acronym/ Abbreviation | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \text { en }} \mathrm{ST}$ | Rural Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Entrance Ramp(D3en) |
| RD3exSG | Rural Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Exit Ramp(D3ex) |
| $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \text { ex }} \mathrm{ST}$ | Rural Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Exit Ramp(D3ex) |
| RD4SG | Rural Signalized Four-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Ramps(D4) |
| RD4ST | Rural Stop-Controlled Four-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Ramps(D4) |
| RF4 | Rural Four-lane divided Freeways |
| RF6 | Rural Six-lane divided Freeways |
| RF8 | Rural Eight-lane divided Freeways |
| RM3ST | Rural Multilane Highway with Unsignalized Three-leg Intersection (Stop Control on Minor-road Approaches) |
| RM4SG | Rural Multilane Highway with Signalized Four-leg Intersection |
| RM4ST | Rural Multilane Highway with Unsignalized Four-leg Intersection (Stop Control on Minor-road Approaches) |
| RRmen1 | Rural One-lane entrance ramps |
| RRmex1 | Rural One-lane exit ramps |
| RSCen4 | Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to four-lane divided Freeways |
| RSCen6 | Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to six-lane divided Freeways |
| RSCen8 | Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided Freeways |
| RSCex4 | Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from four-lane divided Freeways |
| RSCex6 | Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from six-lane divided Freeways |
| RSCex8 | Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from eight-lane divided Freeways |
| SHA | Maryland State Highway Administration |
| SPF | Safety Performance Function |
| TWLTL | Two-Way Left-Turn Lane |
| U2U | Two-lane Undivided Urban and Suburban Arterial Segments |
| U3SG | Urban and Suburban Arterial with Signalized Three-leg Intersection |
| U3ST | Urban and Suburban Arterial with Unsignalized Three-leg Intersection (Stop Control on Minor-road Approaches) |
| U3T | Three-lane Urban and Suburban Arterials including a Center TWLTL |
| U4D | Four-lane Divided Urban and Suburban Arterials (i.e., Including a Raised or Depressed Median) |
| U4SG | Urban and Suburban Arterial with Signalized four-leg intersection |
| U4ST | Un-signalized four-leg intersection (stop control on minor-road approaches) |
| U4U | Four-lane undivided arterials |
| U5T | Five-lane arterials including a center TWLTL |
| UA2SG | Urban Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A2) |
| $\mathrm{UA}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | Urban Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A2) |


| Acronym/ Abbreviation | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| UA4SG | Urban Signalized Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A4) |
| UA4ST | Urban Stop-Controlled Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf A(A4) |
| $\mathrm{UB}_{2} \mathrm{SG}$ | Urban Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal at Two-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B2) |
| $\mathrm{UB}_{2} \mathrm{ST}$ | Urban Stop-Controlled Three-Leg Ramp Terminal at Two-Quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B2) |
| UB4SG | Urban Signalized Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B4) |
| UB4ST | Urban Stop-Controlled Four-leg Ramp Terminal at Four-quadrant Partial Cloverleaf B(B4) |
| UCD1 | Urban One-lane C-D roads |
| UCD2 | Urban Two-lane C-D roads |
| $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{SG}$ | Urban Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Entrance Ramp(D3en) |
| $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{ST}$ | Urban Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Entrance Ramp(D3en) |
| $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{SG}$ | Urban Signalized Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Exit Ramp(D3ex) |
| $\mathrm{UD}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{ST}$ | Urban Stop-Controlled Three-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Exit Ramp(D3ex) |
| UD4SG | Urban Signalized Four-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Ramps(D4) |
| UD4ST | Urban Stop-Controlled Four-leg Ramp Terminal with Diagonal Ramps(D4) |
| UF4 | Urban Four-lane divided Freeways |
| UF6 | Urban Six-lane divided Freeways |
| UF8 | Urban Eight-lane divided Freeways |
| UF10 | Urban Ten-lane divided Freeways |
| URmen1 | Urban One-lane entrance ramps |
| URmen2 | Urban Two-lane entrance ramps |
| URmex1 | Urban One-lane exit ramps |
| URmex2 | Urban Two-lane exit ramps |
| USCen4 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to four-lane divided Freeways |
| USCen6 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to six-lane divided Freeways |
| USCen8 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided Freeways |
| USCen10 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to ten-lane divided Freeways |
| USCex4 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from four-lane divided Freeways |
| USCex6 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from six-lane divided Freeways |
| USCex8 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from eight-lane divided Freeways |
| USCex10 | Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from ten-lane divided Freeways |
| XML | Extensible Markup Language |

APPENDIX B. THE HSM DATA NEEDS

Table 53. The HSM Data Needs for Freeways

| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | N | еңер uо!̣nq!̣и!!p чse.כ |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Specifies the alignment area type. Types are urban, suburban and rural. The value of this item is used to select the appropriate crash prediction model. | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Number of Thru Lanes | - |  |  |  |  | Number of Thru lanes, including both directions. The number of lanes on each direction of a site is expected to be the same. The value of this item must be an even number. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Length | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Length of the roadway segment. The unit of measure is miles or kilometers. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 mi . | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA } \\ \text { (UNIVERSE) } \end{gathered}$ | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 䔍 |  |  | едер uọ̣nq!̣иs!p чsexכ |  |  |  |  |
| Effective <br> Segment Length | - |  |  |  |  | Effective length of the segment without the speed change lanes. The unit of measure is miles or kilometers. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 mi . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Average Lane Width | - |  |  |  |  | Average Width of lanes of the roadway segment. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Computation | Computing average segment length width (ArcGIS) |
| Effective Median Width | - |  |  |  |  | Effective width of the median, including inside shoulders. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA } \\ \text { (UNIVERSE) } \\ + \text { Computation } \end{gathered}$ | Computing effective median width (ArcGIS) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | еңер uо!̣nq!̣ия!̣ чse.כ |  |  |  |  |
| Proportion Segment Length with Median Barrier | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Proportion of Segment length that has Median Barrier. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring proportion of segment length with median barrier if segment includes part w/ and w/o median barrier (Google Earth) |
| Average <br> Median <br> Barrier <br> Offset | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Average Median Barrier Distance, from edge of inside shoulder to barrier face. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement + Computation | Measuring barrier offset and then computing average inside shoulder width (Google Earth) |
| Proportion <br> Segment Length with Outside Barrier | - |  |  |  |  | Proportion of Segment length that has Outside Barrier. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring proportion of segment length with outside barrier if segment includes part w/ and w/o outside barrier (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  |  | Crash distribution data |  |  |  |  |
| Outside <br> Barrier <br> Length | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Outside Barrier Length. Added length for all Barriers for the site. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring outside barrier length (Google Earth) |
| Average Outside Barrier Offset | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Average Median Barrier Offset, from edge of outside shoulder to barrier face. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement + Computation | Measuring barrier offset and then computing average inside shoulder width (Google Earth) |
| Average Inside Shoulder width | - |  |  |  |  | Average Inside Shoulder width. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 毕 | 烒 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average <br> Outside <br> Shoulder <br> width | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Average Outside Shoulder width. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Proportion Weave Increasing | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Proportion of segment length within a Type B weaving section for travel in increasing milepost direction. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | There was no Type B weaving section in samples. |
| Length <br> Weave Increasing | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Weaving section length for travel in increasing milepost direction (may extend beyond segment boundaries). The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proportion Weave Decreasing | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Proportion of segment length within a Type B weaving section for travel in decreasing milepost direction. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | There was no Type B weaving section in samples. |
| Length <br> Weave Decreasing | - |  |  |  |  | Weaving section length for travel in decreasing milepost direction (may extend beyond segment boundaries). The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 烒 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance Begin to Entry Increasing | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Distance from segment begin milepost to nearest upstream entrance ramp gore point, for travel in increasing milepost direction. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google Earth) |
| Distance End to Exit Increasing | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Distance from segment end milepost to nearest downstream exit ramp gore point, for travel in increasing milepost direction. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance End to Entry Decreasing | - |  |  |  |  | Distance from segment end milepost to nearest upstream entrance ramp gore point, for travel in decreasing milepost direction. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google Earth) |
| Distance <br> Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Distance from segment begin milepost to nearest downstream exit ramp gore point, for travel in decreasing milepost direction. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring distance to gore point (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 烒 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Years of Crash Data |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | Number of years of crash data for the site. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1 and be less than or equal to 3 . | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 3 |
| Year 1 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | The year for the first year of data. Integer value expected. The unit of this item is year. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1970, and be less than or equal to 2050. | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 2008 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & \text { AADT } \end{aligned}$ |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for first year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1 <br> AADT <br> Begin to Entry Increasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of entrance ramp located at the nearest (to the beginning of segment) upstream entrance ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 1 <br> AADT End <br> to Exit Increasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of exit ramp located at the nearest (to the end of segment) downstream exit ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd , and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | еұер uọ̣nq!us!!р чsexכ |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1 <br> AADT End to Entry Increasing |  | - |  |  |  | AADT volume of entrance ramp located at the nearest (to the end of segment) upstream entrance ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 1 <br> AADT <br> Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of exit ramp located at the nearest (to the beginning of segment) downstream exit ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd , and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  |  | еנер uọ̣nq!uns!p чsexכ |  | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| Year 1 <br> Proportion of High Volume |  |  | - |  |  | Proportion of AADT during hours where volume exceeds 1000 $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{hour} /$ lane. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1 . | A default value can be computed as Phv = 1.0 $\exp (1.45-$ $0.000124 \times$ AADT/n). If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of through lanes.] | Computation | Computing the value based on HSM formula |
| Year 2 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | The year for the second year of data Integer value expected. The unit of this item is year. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1970, and | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 2009 |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | be less than or equal to 2050. |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 2 \\ & \text { AADT } \end{aligned}$ |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for second year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 2 <br> AADT <br> Begin to Entry Increasing |  | - |  |  |  | AADT volume of entrance ramp located at the nearest (to the beginning of segment) upstream entrance ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 2 <br> AADT End <br> to Exit <br> Increasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of exit ramp located at the nearest (to the end of segment) downstream exit ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd , and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 2 <br> AADT End to Entry Increasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of entrance ramp located at the nearest (to the end of segment) upstream entrance ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 2 <br> AADT <br> Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of exit ramp located at the nearest (to the beginning of segment) downstream exit ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd , and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 2 <br> Proportion of High Volume |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | Proportion of AADT during hours where volume exceeds 1000 veh/hour/lane. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1 . | A default value can be computed as Phv $=1.0-$ exp (1.45$0.000124 \times$ AADT/n). If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of | Computation | Computing the value based on HSM formula |



| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 哥 | 忽 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & \text { AADT } \end{aligned}$ |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for third year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 3 <br> AADT <br> Begin to Entry Increasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of entrance ramp located at the nearest (to the beginning of segment) upstream entrance ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT End to Exit Increasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of exit ramp located at the nearest (to the end of segment) downstream exit ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd , and | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ерер uọ̣nq!̣иs!p чsе.כ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. |  |  |  |
| Year 3 AADT End to Entry Increasing |  | - |  |  |  | AADT volume of entrance ramp located at the nearest (to the end of segment) upstream entrance ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3 <br> AADT <br> Begin to Exit <br> Decreasing |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT volume of exit ramp located at the nearest (to the beginning of segment) downstream exit ramp gore point (veh/day). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd , and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual <br> Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 3 <br> Proportion of High Volume |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | Proportion of AADT during hours where volume exceeds 1000 veh/hour/lane. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1 . | A default value can be computed as Phv $=1.0-$ exp (1.45$0.000124 \times$ AADT/n). If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of | Computation | Computing the value based on HSM formula |



| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 烒 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proportion Inside Rumble Strips | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Proportion of length of roadway that has Inside Rumble Strips. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring the proportion inside rumble strips (Google Earth) |
| Proportion Outside Rumble Strips | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Proportion of length of roadway that has Outside Rumble Strips. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring the proportion outside rumble strips (Google Earth) |
| Outside Clear Zone Width | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Average Outside Clear Zone Width. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring clear zone width (Google Earth) |
| Curve <br> Radius |  |  |  | - |  | Radius of the horizontal curve. The unit of measure is feet or meters. | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA (ARAN) } \\ \text { + Manual } \\ \text { Extraction } \end{gathered}$ | Manual extraction of curve data from ARAN data of SHA (ArcGIS). |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default <br> Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 莯 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Curve <br> Length Within Site |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  | Length of the horizontal curve within the specified site. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.00 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA (ARAN) <br> + Manual <br>  <br> Measurement | Measuring curve length within the site using curve data from ARAN data of SHA(ArcGIS) |
| Curve Side of Road |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  | Indicator if the horizontal curve is on one or both roadbeds, only applicable to curve and spiral elements. | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA (ARAN) } \\ \text { + Manual } \\ \text { Extraction } \end{gathered}$ | Checking the curve side of road using curve data from ARAN data of SHA(ArcGIS) |
| Collision Type (SingleVehicle) |  |  |  |  | - | Types of collisions considered by the model. The available values are: o Collision with Animal o Collision with Fixed Object <br> o Collision with Other Object <br> o Collision with Parked Vehicles <br> o Other Single-vehicle Collision | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) + Computation | Computing SV crash distributions |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Site Curve Data | Crash distribution data |  |  |  |  |
| Collision Type (MultipleVehicle) |  |  |  |  | - | Types of collisions considered by the model. The available values are: o Head-on Collision <br> o Rear-end Collision <br> o Angle Collision <br> o Sideswipe, Same Direction Collision o Other Multi-vehicle Collision | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) + <br> Computation | Computing MV crash distributions |
| Crash Severity |  |  |  |  | - | The crash severity, e.g. FI or PDO. Enumeration values: <br> o Fatal and Injury - Fatal and injury (FI) crash severity <br> o Property Damage Only Property damage only (PDO) crash severity | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | - |

Table 54. The HSM Data Needs for Speed-Change Lanes

| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type | - |  |  |  |  | Specifies the alignment area type. Types are urban, suburban and rural. The value of this item is used to select the appropriate crash prediction model. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Number of Thru Lanes | - |  |  |  |  | Number of Thru lanes, including both directions. The number of lanes on each direction of a site is expected to be the same. The value of this item must be an even number. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Length | - |  |  |  |  | Length of the roadway segment. The unit of measure is miles or kilometers. The value of this item must be greater | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | than or equal to 0.0000 mi. |  |  |  |
| Average Lane Width | - |  |  |  |  | Average Width of lanes of the roadway segment. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Effective Median Width | - |  |  |  |  | Effective width of the median, including inside shoulders. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA } \\ \text { (UNIVERSE) + } \\ \text { Computation } \end{gathered}$ | Computing effective median width (ArcGIS) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proportion <br> Segment <br> Length with <br> Median <br> Barrier | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Proportion of Segment length that has Median Barrier. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring proportion of segment length with median barrier if segment includes part w/ and w/o median barrier (Google Earth) |
| Average <br> Median <br> Barrier <br> Offset | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Average Median Barrier Distance, from edge of inside shoulder to barrier face. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement + Computation | Measuring barrier offset and then computing average inside shoulder width (Google Earth) |
| Average Inside Shoulder width | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Average Inside Shoulder width. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp Length | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Length of the ramp. The unit of measure is feet or meters. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.00 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Ramp Side of Road | - |  |  |  |  | Specifies the side of the road (in the direction of travel) for the ramp, i.e., Inside (right side in direction of travel) or Outside (left side in direction of travel) | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Years of Crash Data |  | - |  |  |  | Number of years of crash data for the site. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1 and be less than or equal to 3 . | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 3 |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 鹪 |  | 先 | Crash distribution data |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | The year for the first year of data. Integer value expected. The unit of this item is year. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1970, and be less than or equal to 2050. | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 2008 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & \text { AADT } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT for first year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 1 <br> AADT of Ramp |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT of the ramp. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) + <br> Manual <br> Extraction + <br> Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  | Site Curve Data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1 <br> Proportion of High Volume |  |  | - |  |  | Proportion of AADT during hours where volume exceeds 1000 veh/hour/land. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | A default value can be computed as Phv = 1.0 $\exp (1.45-$ $0.000124 \times$ AADT/n). If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of through lanes.] | Computation | Computing the value based on HSM formula |
| Year 2 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | The year for the second year of data Integer value expected. The unit of this item is year. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1970, and be less than or equal to 2050. | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 2009 |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | ерер uọ̣nq!̣ıs!p чsexכ |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 2 \\ & \text { AADT } \end{aligned}$ |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for second year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 2 <br> AADT of Ramp |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT of the ramp. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) + <br> Manual <br> Extraction + <br> Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 2 <br> Proportion of High Volume |  |  | - |  |  | Proportion of AADT during hours where volume exceeds 1000 veh/hour/land. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | A default value can be computed as Phv = 1.0 $\exp (1.45-$ $0.000124 \times$ AADT/n). If the value computed is less than 0.0 , then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the | Computation | Computing the value based on HSM formula |



| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3 <br> AADT of Ramp |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT of the ramp. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 vpd, and less than or equal to $500,000 \mathrm{vpd}$. | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) + Manual Extraction + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 3 <br> Proportion of High Volume |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | Proportion of AADT during hours where volume exceeds 1000 veh/hour/land. The value of this item must be between (including) 0 and 1. | A default value can be computed as Phv = 1.0 $\exp (1.45-$ $0.000124 \times$ AADT/n). If the value computed is less than 0.0, then it is set to 0.0 . [ n is the number of through lanes.] | Computation | Computing the value based on HSM formula |


| Data Item |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | э!ӊехи/чяело рәлипьәу |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | to curve and spiral elements. |  |  |  |
| Collision <br> Type (SingleVehicle) |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | Types of collisions considered by the model. The available values are: o Collision with Animal o Collision with Fixed Object <br> o Collision with Other Object <br> o Collision with Parked <br> Vehicles <br> o Other Single-vehicle Collision | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) + Computation | Computing SV crash distributions |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  |  | ејер uо̣̣nq!̣пs!̣ чse.כ |  |  |  |  |
| Collision Type (MultipleVehicle) |  |  |  |  | - | Types of collisions considered by the model. The available values are: o Head-on Collision <br> o Rear-end Collision <br> o Angle Collision <br> o Sideswipe, Same Direction Collision o Other Multi-vehicle Collision | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) + Computation | Computing MV crash distributions |
| Severity |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | The crash severity, e.g. FI or PDO. Enumeration values: <br> o Fatal and Injury - Fatal and injury (FI) crash severity <br> o Property Damage Only Property damage only (PDO) crash severity | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp Type |  |  |  |  | - | Specifies if the crash is related to an entrance ramp or an exit ramp. Enumeration values are: o Entrance- Entrance ramp. <br> o Exit- Exit ramp. | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA } \\ \text { (UNIVERSE) \& } \\ \text { MSP } \end{gathered}$ | Crashes for ramps were not geocoded 2008-2010 |

Table 55. The HSM Data Needs for Ramp Terminals

| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 烒 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp Terminal Configuration | - |  |  |  |  | Based on the HSM Figure 191. | Need actual data. | Manual Checking | Checking the ramp terminal configuration using the HSM and Google Earth |
| Area Type | - |  |  |  |  | Specifies the alignment area type. Types are urban, suburban and rural. The value of this item is used to select the appropriate crash prediction model. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (MASTER) | - |
| Type of traffic control | - |  |  |  |  | The options are signal, oneway stop control, and all-way stop control. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (MASTER) | Double-checking the type of control (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of thru lanes on the inside crossroad approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Number of lanes (shared or exclusive) serving through traffic on the crossroad approach that is nearest to the freeway (i.e., the inside approach). This variable includes only lanes that continue through the intersection. Count the lanes along the crosswalk (or the logical location of the crosswalk if it is not marked). The value of this item must be a number. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Double-checking number of lanes (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of thru lanes on the outside crossroad approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Number of lanes (shared or exclusive) serving through traffic on the crossroad approach that is more distant from the freeway (i.e., the outside approach). This variable includes only lanes that continue through the intersection. Count the lanes along the crosswalk (or the logical location of the crosswalk if it is not marked). The value of this item must be a number. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Double-checking number of lanes (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 哥 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of lanes on the exit ramp leg at the terminal | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | Lanes can serve any movement (left, right, or through). If rightturn channelization is provided, then count the lanes at the last point where all exiting movements are joined (i.e., count at the channelization gore point). All lanes counted must be fully developed for 100 ft . or more before they intersect the crossroad. If a lane's development length is less than 100 ft ., then it is not counted as a lane. Lanes associated with the loop exit ramp at a B4 terminal configuration are not included in this count. The value of this item must be a number. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Double-checking number of lanes (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Presence of a non-ramp public street leg at the terminal | - |  |  |  |  | This data item is only for signal control type. This situation occurs occasionally. When it does, the public street leg is opposite from one ramp, and the other ramp either does not exist or is located at some distance from the subject ramp terminal such that it is not part of the terminal. The value of this item must be 1.0 if leg is present, 0.0 otherwise. | Need actual data. | Manual Checking | Checking presence of a non-ramp public street leg (Google Earth) |
| Exit ramp skew angle | - |  |  |  |  | This data item is only for oneway stop control type. Skew angle equals 90 minus the intersection angle (in degrees). | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Using compass on Google Earth |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 皆 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Presence of a left-turn lane (or bay) on the inside crossroad approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | The lane (or bay) can have one or two lanes. A lane (or bay) is considered to be present when it (a) is for the exclusive use of a turn movement, (b) extends 100 ft . or more back from the stop line, and (c) ends at the intersection stop line. The value of this item must be 1.0 if left-turn lane (bay) is present, 0.0 otherwise. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Checking presence of left-turn lane (Google Earth) |
| Presence of a left-turn lane (or bay) on the outside crossroad approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | The lane (or bay) can have one or two lanes. A lane (or bay) is considered to be present when it (a) is for the exclusive use of a turn movement, (b) extends 100 ft . or more back from the stop line, and (c) ends at the intersection stop line. The value of this item must be 1.0 if left-turn lane (bay) is present, 0.0 otherwise. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Checking presence of left-turn lane (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 枈 | $\begin{gathered} \text { U } \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Width of leftturn lane (or bay) on the inside crossroad approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | This variable represents the total width of all lanes that exclusively serve turning vehicles on the subject approach. It is measured from the near edge of traveled way of the adjacent through lane to the near lane marking (or curb face) that delineates the median. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |




|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 疨 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distance to the next public street intersection on the outside crossroad leg | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | This data element represents the distance between the subject ramp terminal and the nearest public street intersection located in a direction away from the freeway (measured along the crossroad from subject terminal center to intersection center). The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0.0000 mi. | Need actual data. | Manual <br> Measurement | Measuring the distance to the next public street intersection (Google Earth) |
| Crossroad median width | - |  |  |  |  | This width is measured along a line perpendicular to the center line of the crossroad near the intersection. If no median exists, a width of 0ft. is used in the predictive model. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 ft . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |




| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 毕 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Presence of right-turn channelization on the outside crossroad approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | This data item is only for signal control type. This channelization creates a turning roadway that serves right-turn vehicles. It is separated from the intersection by a triangular channelizing island (delineated by markings or raised curb). The gore point at the upstream end of the island must be within 200 ft . of the downstream stop line for rightturn channelization to be considered "present." The value of this item must be 1.0 if right-turn channelization exists, 0.0 otherwise. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn channelization (Google Earth) |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 荘 |  |  |  |  | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| Presence of right-turn channelization on the exit ramp approach | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | This data item is only for signal control type. This channelization creates a turning roadway that serves right-turn vehicles. It is separated from the intersection by a triangular channelizing island (delineated by markings or raised curb). The gore point at the upstream end of the island must be within 200 ft . of the downstream stop line for rightturn channelization to be considered "present." The value of this item must be 1.0 if right-turn channelization exists, 0.0 otherwise. | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Manual Checking | Checking presence of right-turn channelization (Google Earth) |




| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1 AADT for the crossroad leg between ramps |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT for first year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 1 AADT for the crossroad leg outside of interchange |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for first year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 2 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | The year for the second year of data. Integer value expected. The unit of this item is year. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 1970, and be less than or equal to 2050. | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | 2009 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 2 \text { AADT } \\ & \text { for the } \\ & \text { entrance ramp } \end{aligned}$ |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for second year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Crash distribution data |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3 AADT for the entrance ramp |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT for third year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) <br> + Estimation | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT <br> for the exit ramp |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | AADT for third year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | $\begin{gathered} \text { SHA } \\ \text { (UNIVERSE) } \\ + \text { Estimation } \end{gathered}$ | Estimating ramp AADT if not available from SHA |
| Year 3 AADT <br> for the crossroad leg between ramps |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for third year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA (UNIVERSE) | - |
| Year 3 AADT <br> for the crossroad leg outside of interchange |  | - |  |  |  | AADT for third year of data. Integer value expected. The value of this item must be greater than or equal to 0 . | Need actual data. | SHA <br> (UNIVERSE) | - |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM Default Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Required crash/traffic |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 哥 } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Collision Type (SingleVehicle) |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | Types of collisions considered by the model. The available values are: <br> o Collision with Animal <br> o Collision with Fixed Object <br> o Collision with Other Object <br> o Collision with Parked <br> Vehicles <br> o Other Single-vehicle <br> Collision | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) + Computation | Computing SV crash distributions |
| Collision <br> Type (MultipleVehicle) |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | Types of collisions considered by the model. The available values are: <br> o Head-on Collision <br> o Rear-end Collision <br> o Angle Collision <br> o Sideswipe, Same Direction Collision <br> o Other Multi-vehicle Collision | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) + <br> Computation | Computing MV crash distributions |


| Data Item | Type |  |  |  |  | Description | The HSM <br> Default <br> Assumption | Data Source | Data Collection Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crash Severity |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | The crash severity, e.g. FI or PDO. Enumeration values: o Fatal and Injury - Fatal and injury (FI) crash severity o Property Damage Only Property damage only (PDO) crash severity | Need actual data. | SHA (MSP) | - |

APPENDIX C. PYTHON CODING SUMMARY

## Freeway Segments HSM Classification

def FreewayClass (COUNTY, RURURB, ID_PREFIX, LT_THRU_LA, RT_THRU_LA, MEDIAN_TY, FUNC_CL, THROUGH_LANES, LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA, RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA, IS_HOV, REVERSIBLE_LANE, SPEED_LIMIT):
if (ID_PREFIX in ['MD', 'US'] and SPEED_LIMIT >= 50):
if (COUNTY $!=24$ and RURURB $==1$ and LT_THRU_LA $==2$ and RT_THRU_LA $==2$ and THROUGH_LANES $==4$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1): return "RF4"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB ==1 and LT_THRU_LA==3 and RT_THRU_LA==3 and THROUGH_LANES $==6$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV !=1 and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "RF6"
elif (COUNTY ! = 24 and RURURB $==1$ and LT_THRU_LA== 4 and RT_THRU_LA==4 and THROUGH_LANES $==8$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "RF8"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB ! $=1$ and LT_THRU_LA==2 and RT_THRU_LA==2 and THROUGH_LANES $==4$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV !=1 and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF4"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB ! $=1$ and LT_THRU_LA==3 and RT_THRU_LA==3 and THROUGH_LANES $==6$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF6"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB !=1 and LT_THRU_LA==4 and RT_THRU_LA==4 and THROUGH_LANES $==8$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE!=1):
return "UF8"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB !=1 and LT_THRU_LA==5 and RT_THRU_LA==5 and THROUGH_LANES $==10$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and
REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF10"
else:
return "NA"
elif (ID_PREFIX == 'IS'):
if (COUNTY $!=24$ and RURURB $==1$ and LT_THRU_LA= $=2$ and RT_THRU_LA==2 and THROUGH_LANES $==4$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and

LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA==0 and IS_HOV !=1 and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "RF4"
elif (COUNTY ! $=24$ and RURURB $==1$ and LT_THRU_LA $==3$ and RT_THRU_LA==3 and THROUGH_LANES $==6$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "RF6"
elif (COUNTY ! = 24 and RURURB $==1$ and LT_THRU_LA $==4$ and RT_THRU_LA==4 and THROUGH_LANES $==8$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA==0 and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "RF8"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB ! = 1 and LT_THRU_LA==2 and RT_THRU_LA==2 and THROUGH_LANES $==4$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL $\overline{\text { in }}(1,2, \overline{1} 1,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF4"
elif (COUNTY ! = 24 and RURURB ! $=1$ and LT_THRU_LA $==3$ and RT_THRU_LA==3 and THROUGH_LANES $==6$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL $\overline{\text { in }}(1,2, \overline{1} 1,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV $!=1$ and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF6"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB !=1 and LT_THRU_LA==4 and RT_THRU_LA==4 and THROUGH_LANES $==8$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3,4)$ and FUNC_CL in $(1,2,11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV !=1 and REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF8"
elif (COUNTY !=24 and RURURB !=1 and LT_THRU_LA==5 and RT_THRU_LA==5 and THROUGH_LANES $==10$ and MEDIAN_TY in $(1,2,3, \overline{4})$ and FUNC_C $\bar{L}$ in $(1,-\overline{2}, 11,12)$ and LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA $==0$ and IS_HOV !=1 and
REVERSIBLE_LANE !=1):
return "UF10"
else:
return "NA"
else:
return "NA"

## Expression:

FreewayClass (!COUNTY!, !RURURB!, !ID_PREFIX!, !LT_THRU_LA!, !RT_THRU_LA!, !MEDIAN_TY!, !FUNC_CL!, !THROUGH_LANES!, !LT_IN_AUX_NUMIA!, !RT_IN_AUX_NUMIA!, !IS_HOV!, !REVERSIBLE_LANE!, !SPEED_LIMIT!)

## Right-Side Speed-Change Lanes HSM Classification

def RTSCClass (Fr_Cl, RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA, RT_OUT_AUX_TY):
if ( Fr _ $\mathrm{Cl}==$ 'RF4' and $\mathrm{RT} \_\mathrm{OUT} \_A U \bar{X} \_$NUMIA $>=1$ and RT_OUT_AUX_TY $==2$ ):

```
    return "RT_RSCen4"
    elif (Fr_Cl == 'RF4' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
        return "RT_RSCex4"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'RF6' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "RT_RSCen6"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'RF6' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "RT_RSCex6"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'RF8' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "RT_RSCen8"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'RF8' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "RT_RSCex8"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF4' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "RT_USCen4"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF4' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "RT_USCex4"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF6' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "RT_USCen6"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF6' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "RT_USCex6"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF8' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "RT_USCen8"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF8' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "RT_USCex8"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'UF10' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "RT_USCen10"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'UF10' and RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and RT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "RT_USCex10"
else:
    return "NA"
```

Expression:
RTSCClass (!Fr_Cl!, !RT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA!, !RT_OUT_AUX_TY!)
Left-Side Speed-Change Lanes HSM Classification
def LTSCClass (Fr_Cl, LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA, LT_OUT_AUX_TY):
if ( $\mathrm{Fr} \_\mathrm{Cl}==$ 'RF4' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA $>=1$ and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
return "LT_RSCen4"
elif ( $\mathrm{Fr} \_\mathrm{Cl}==$ 'RF4' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3): return "LT_RSCex4"
elif ( $\mathrm{Fr} \_\mathrm{Cl}==$ 'RF6' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2): return "LT_RSCen6"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'RF6' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3): return "LT_RSCex6"
elif ( $\mathrm{Fr} \_\mathrm{Cl}==$ 'RF8' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2): return "LT_RSCen8"
elif ( $\mathrm{Fr} \_\mathrm{Cl}==$ 'RF8' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA $>=1$ and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):

```
    return "LT_RSCex8"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF4' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "LT_USCen4"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'U`F4' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "LT_USCex4"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'UF6' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "LT_USCen6"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'UF6' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "LT_USCex6"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'UFF8' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==2):
    return "LT_USCen8"
elif (Fr_Cl == 'UF8' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "LT_USCex8"
elif( }\textrm{Fr
    return "LT_USCen10"
elif(Fr_Cl == 'UF10' and LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA >= 1 and LT_OUT_AUX_TY ==3):
    return "LT_USCex10"
else:
    return "NA"
```

Expression:
LTSCClass (!Fr_Cl!, !LT_OUT_AUX_NUMIA!, !LT_OUT_AUX_TY!)
Final Speed-Change Lane HSM Classification

## Part 1

def SCClass (Fr_ID, OBJECTID, Rt_SC_Cl, Lt_SC_Cl):
if (Fr_ID == OBJECTID):
return Rt_SC_Cl
else:
return Lt_SC_Cl
Expression:
SCClass (!Fr_ID!, !OBJECTID!, !Rt_SC_Cl!, !Lt_SC_Cl!)

## Part 2

```
def (SC_Cl):
    if (SC_Cl == 'NA'):
        return "NA"
    else:
        return (SC_Cl[3:])
```

Expression:
FinalSC (!SC_Cl!)
Crash Type Classification
def Crashtype (NUM_VEH, HARM_EVENT, COLISION_T):

```
        if (NUM_VEH in [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '01' and
COLISION_T in ['01','02']):
        return "H_On"
        elif (NUM_
COLISION_T in ['11','12','13','14']):
    return "Rt_Angle"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '01' and
COLISION_T in ['03','04','05']):
        return "R_End"
        elif (NUM_VEEH in [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '01' and
COLISION_T in ['06','07']):
        return "S_Swipe"
    elif (NUM_V_VEH in [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '01' and
COLISION_T in ['08','09','10','15','88']):
    return "Other_MV"
    elif (NUM_VEH == 0 and HARM_EVENT == '01' and COLISION_T in ['08','09','10','15']):
    return "Other_MV"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '01' and
COLISION_T == '00'):
    return "Other_MV"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1] and HARM_EVENT == '08' and COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Animal"
    elif (NUM_VEH == 01 and HARM_EVENT == '08' and COLISION_T == '88'):
    return "Animal"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1] and HARM_EVENT == '09' and COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Fixed_Obj"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1] and HARM_EVENT == '10' and COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Other_Obj"
    elif (NUM_VEH == 01 and HARM_EVENT == '10' and COLISION_T == '88'):
    return "Other_Obj"
    elif (NUM_VEH == 01 and HARM_EVENT == '09' and COLISION_T == '88'):
        return "Fixed_Obj"
    elif (NUM_VEH == 01 and HARM_EVENT == '02' and COLISION_T == '88'):
    return "Parked_Veh"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '02' and
COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Parked_Veh"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47] and HARM_EVENT == '02' and
COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Parked_Veh"
    elif (NUM_VEH in [0,1] and HARM_EVENT in ['03', '04', '05', '06', '07', '11', '12', '13', '14',
'16', '17', '19', '20', '88'] and COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Other_SV"
    elif (NUM_VEH == 1 and HARM_EVENT == '01' and COLISION_T == '17'):
    return "Other_SV"
```

elif (NUM_VEH in $[2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47]$ and HARM_EVENT in ['03', '04', '05', '06', '07', '11', '12', '13', '14', '16', '17', '19', '20', '88'] and COLISION_T == '17'):
return "Other_SV"
elif (NUM_VEH in $[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,15,47]$ and HARM_EVENT in ['03', '04', '05', '06', '07', '11', '12', '13', '14', '16', '17', '19', '20', '88'] and COLISION_T == '0'):
return "Other_SV"
else:
return "U"

## Expression:

Crashtype (!NUM_VEH!, !HARM_EVENT!, !COLISION_T!)

## New Crash Fields

def FinalCrash (FIRST_Fr_Cl, FIRST_Rt_SC_Cl, FIRST_Lt_SC_Cl,
SUM_R_Animal_FI_2008, SUM_R_Animal_PDO_2008, SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008, SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2008, SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2008,
SUM_R_Other_Obj_PDO_2008, SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2008,
SUM_R_Parked_Veh_PDO_2008, SUM_R_Other_SV_FI_2008,
SUM_R_Other_- ${ }^{-} V$ PDDO_2000, SUM_R_H_On_FI_2008, SUM_R_H_On_PDO_2008, SUM_R_Rt_Angle_FI_2008, SUM_R_Rt_Angle_PDO_2008, SUM_R_R_End_FI_2008, SUM_R_R_End_PDO_2008, SUM_R_S_Swipe_FI_2008, SUM_R_S_Swipe_PDO_2008, SUM_R_Other_MV_FI_2008, SUM_R_Other_MV_PDO_2008, SUM_R_U_FI_2008, SUM_R_U_PDO_2008, SUM_R_An̄imal_FI_2009, SUM_R_Animal_-
SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2009, SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2009, SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2009, SUM_R_Other_Obj_PDO_2009, SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2009, SUM_R_Parked_Veh_PDO_2009, SUM_R_Other_SV_FI_2009, SUM_R_Other_- SV -PDO_2009, SUM_R_H_On_FI_2009, SUM_R_H_On_PDO_2009, SUM_R_Rt_Angle_FI_2009, SUM_R_Rt_Angle_PDO_2009, SUM_R_R_End_FI_2009, SUM_R_R_End_PDO_2009, SUM_R_S_Swipe_FI_2009, SUM_R_S_Swipe_PDO_2009, SUM_R_Other_MV_FI_2009, SUM_R_Other_MV_PDO_2009, SUM_R_U_FI_2009, SUM_R_U_PDO_2009, SUM_R_Animal_FI_2010, SUM_R_Animal_PDO_2010, SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2010, SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2010, SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2010, SUM_R_Other_Obj_PDO_2010, SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2010,
SUM_R_Parked_Veh_PDŌ_2010, SUM_- $\bar{R}$ _Other_SV_FI_2010,
SUM_R_Other_SV_PDO_2010, SUM_R_H_On_FI_2010, SUM_R_H_On_PDO_2010,
SUM_R_Rt_Angle_FI_2010, SUM_R_Rt_Angle_PDO_2010, SUM_R_R_End_FI_2010,
SUM_R_R_End_PDO_2010, SUM_R_S_Swipe_FI_2010, SUM_R_S_Swipe_PDO_2010,
SUM_R_Other_MV_FI_2010, SUM_R_Other_MV_PDO_2010, SUM_R_U_FI_2010,
SUM_R_U_PDO_2010, SUM_L_Animal_FI_2008, SUM_L_Animal_PDO_2008,
SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008, SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2008, SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2008,
SUM_L_Other_Obj_PDO_2008, SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_2008,
SUM_L_Parked_Veh_PDO_2008, SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2008,
SUM_L_Other_- SV_PDO_2008, SUM_L_H_On_FI_2008, SUM_L_H_On_PDO_2008, SUM_L_Rt_Angle_FI_2008, SUM_L_Rt_Angle_PDO_2008, SUM_L_R_End_FI_2008, SUM_L_R_End_PDO_2008, SUM_L_S_Swipe_FI_2008, SUM_L_S_Swipe_PDO_2008, SUM_L_Other_MV_FI_2008, SUM_L_Other_MV_PDO_2008, SUM_L_U_FI_2008,

SUM_L_U_PDO_2008, SUM_L_Animal_FI_2009, SUM_L_Animal_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2009, SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2009, SUM_L_Other_Obj_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_2009,
SUM_L_Parked_Veh_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2009,
SUM_L_Other_SV_PDO_2009, SUM_L_H_On_FI_2009, SUM_L_H_On_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Rt_Angle_FI_2009, SUM_L_Rt_Angle_PDO_2009, SUM_L_R_End_FI_2009, SUM_L_R_End_PDO_2009, SUM_L_S_Swipe_FI_2009, SUM_L_S_Swipe_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Other_MV_FI_2009, SUM_L_Other_MV_PDO_2009, SUM_L_U_FI_2009, SUM_L_U_PDO_2009, SUM_L_Animal_FI_2010, SUM_L_Animal_PDO_2010,
SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2010, SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2010, SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2010, SUM_L_Other_Obj_PDO_2010, SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_2010,
SUM_L_Parked_Veh_PDO_2010, SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2010,
SUM_L_Other_SV_PDO_2010, SUM_L_H_On_FI_2010, SUM_L_H_On_PDO_2010,
SUM_L_Rt_Angle_FI_2010, SUM_L_Rt_Angle_PDO_2010, SUM_L_R_E-End_FI_2010,
SUM_L_R_End_PDO_2010, SUM_L_S_Swipe_FI_2010, SUM_L_S_Swipe_PDO_2010,
SUM_L_Other_MV_FI_2010, SUM_L_Other_MV_PDO_2010, SUM_L_U_FI_2010,
SUM_L_U_PDO_2010, SUM_U_Animal_FI_2008, SUM_U_Animal_PDO_2008,
SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008, SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_PDO_-2008, SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2008,
SUM_U_Other_Obj_PDO_2008, SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2008,
SUM_U_Parked_Veh_PDO_2008, SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2008,
SUM_U_Other_SV_PDO_2008, SUM_U_H_On_FI_2008, SUM_U_H_On_PDO_2008,
SUM_U_Rt_Angle_FI_2008, SUM_U_Rt_Angle_PDO_2008, SUM_U_R_End_FI_2008,
SUM_U_R_End_PDO_2008, SUM_U_S_Swipe_FI_2008, SUM_U_S_Swipe_PDO_2008,
SUM_U_Other_MV_FI_2008, SUM_U_Other_MV_PDO_2008, SUM_U_U_FI_2008, SUM_U_U_PDO_2008, SUM_U_Animal_FI_2009, SUM_U_Animal_PDO_2009,
SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2009, SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2009, SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2009,
SUM_U_Other_Obj_PDO_2009, SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2009,
SUM_U_Parked_Veh_PDO_2009, SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2009,
SUM_U_Other_SV_PDO_2009, SUM_U_H_On_FI_2009, SUM_U_H_On_PDO_2009, SUM_U_Rt_Angle_FI_2009, SUM_U_Rt_Angle_PDO_2009, SUM_U_R_End_FI_2009, SUM_U_R_End_PDO_2009, SUM_U_S_Swipe_FI_2009, SUM_U_S_Swipe_PDO_2009, SUM_U_Other_MV_FI_2009, SUM_U_Other_MV_PDO_2009, SUM_U_U_FI_2009, SUM_U_U_PDO_2009, SUM_U_Animal_FI_2010, SUM_U_Animal_PDO_2010, SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2010, SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2010, SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2010, SUM_U_Other_Obj_PDO_2010, SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2010,
SUM_U_Parked_Veh_PDO_2010, SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2010,
SUM_U_Other_SV_PDO_2010, SUM_U_H_On_FI_2010, SUM_U_H_On_PDO_2010,
SUM_U_Rt_Angle_FI_2010, SUM_U_Rt_Angle_PDO_2010, SUM_U_R_End_FI_2010, SUM_U_R_End_PDO_2010, SUM_U_S_Swipe_FI_2010, SUM_U_S_Swipe_PDO_2010, SUM_U_Other_MV_FI_2010, SUM_U_Other_MV_PDO_2010, SUM_U_U_FI_2010, SUM_U_U_PDO_2010):
if ( $\overline{\mathrm{FIRST}} \overline{-R t}_{-} \overline{\mathrm{SC}}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}==$ 'NA' and FIRST_Lt_SC_Cl $==$ 'NA'):
return (SUM_R_Animal_FI_2008 + - SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 +
SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 + SUM_R_Other_SV_FI_2008 + SUM_L_Animal_FI_2008 + SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 + SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Animal_FI_2008 +

SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2008)
elif (FIRST_Rt_SC_Cl $!=$ 'NA' and FIRST_Lt_SC_Cl == 'NA'):
return $\overline{\text { SUM_L_A_Animal_FI_2008 }+ \text { SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 }+~}$
SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2008 +-SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_- $2008+$ SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Animal_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2008)
elif (FIRST_Rt_SC_Cl == 'NA' and FIRST_Lt_SC_Cl $!=$ 'NA'):
return (SUM_R_Animal_FI_2008 + SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 +
SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 + SUM_R_Other_SV_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Animal_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2008)
else:
return (SUM_U_Animal_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008 +
SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2008 + SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2008 +
SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2008)
Expression:
FinalCrash (!FIRST_Fr_Cl!, !FIRST_Rt_SC_Cl!, !FIRST_Lt_SC_Cl!,
!SUM_R_Animal_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_Animal_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2008!,
!SUM_R_Other_Obj_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2008!,
!SUM_R_Parked_Veh_PDO_2008!, !SUM_- $\bar{R}_{-}$Other_SV_FI_2008!,
!SUM_R_Other_SV_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_H_On_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_H_On_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_Rt_Angle_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_Rt_Angle_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_R_End_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_R_End_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_S_Swipe_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_S_Swipe_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_Other_MV_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_Other_MV_PDO_2008!, !'SUM_R_U_FI_2008!, !SUM_R_U_PDO_2008!, !SUM_R_Añimal_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Animal_- PDO_-2009!, !SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Other_Obj_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Parked_Veh_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_Other_SV_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Other_SV_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_H_On_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_H_On_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_Rt_Angle_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Rt_Angle_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_R_End_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_R_End_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_S_Swipe_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_S_Swipe_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_Other_MV_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_Other_MV_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_U_FI_2009!, !SUM_R_U_PDO_2009!, !SUM_R_Animal_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_Animal_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_Other_Obj_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_Other_Obj_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_Parked_Veh_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_Parked_Veh_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_Other_SV_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_Other_SV_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_H_On_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_H_On_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_Rt_Angle_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_Rt_Angle_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_R_End_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_R_End_PDO_2010!, !SUM_R_S_Swipe_FI_2010!, !SUM_R_S_Swipe_PDO_2010!,
 !SUM_R_U_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Animal_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_Animal_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2008!,
!SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_Other_Obj_PDO_2008!, !SUM L Parked Veh FI 2008!, !SUM L Parked Veh PDO 2008!, !SUM_L_Other_-SV_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_Other_SV_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_H_On_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_H_On_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_-Rt_Angle_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_Rt_Angle_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_R_End_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_R_End_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_S_Swipe_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_S_Swipe_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_Other_MV_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_Other_MV_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_U_FI_2008!, !SUM_L_U_PDO_2008!, !SUM_L_Animal_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Animal_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2009!, ! $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{SU}}^{2}$ _L_Other_Obj_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Other_Obj_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Parked_Veh_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Other_SV_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_H_On_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_H_On_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_Rt_Angle_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Rt_Angle_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_R_End_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_R_End_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_S_Swipe_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_S_Swipe_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_Other_MV_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_Other_MV_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_U_FI_2009!, !SUM_L_U_PDO_2009!, !SUM_L_Animal_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Animal_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Other_Obj_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Other_Obj_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Parked_Veh_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Parked_Veh_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Other_SV_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Other_SV_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_H_On_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_H_On_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Rt_Angle_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Rt_Angle_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_R_End_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_R_End_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_S_Swipe_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_S_Swipe_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_Other_MV_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_Other_MV_PDO_2010!, !SUM_L_U_FI_2010!, !SUM_L_U_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Animal_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Animal_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Other_Obj_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Parked_Veh_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Other_SV_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_H_On_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_H_On_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Rt_Angle_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Rt_Angle_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_R_End_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_R_End_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_S_Swipe_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_S_Swipe_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Other_MV_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_Other_MV_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_U_FI_2008!, !SUM_U_U_PDO_2008!, !SUM_U_Animal_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Animal_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Other_Obj_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Parked_Veh_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Other_SV_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_H_On_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_H_On_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Rt_Angle_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Rt_Angle_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_R_End_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_R_End_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_S_Swipe_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_S_Swipe_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Other_MV_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_Other_MV_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_U_FI_2009!, !SUM_U_U_PDO_2009!, !SUM_U_Animal_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Animal_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Fixed_Obj_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Other_Obj_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Other_Obj_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Parked_Veh_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Parked_Veh_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Other_SV_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Other_SV_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_H_On_FI_2010!,
!SUM_U_H_On_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Rt_Angle_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Rt_Angle_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_R_End_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_R_End_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_S_Swipe_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_S_Swipe_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_Other_MV_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_Other_MV_PDO_2010!, !SUM_U_U_FI_2010!, !SUM_U_U_PDO_2010!)

## Finding Duplicates

```
d = []
def isDuplicate(t):
    import string
    global d
    iD = 0
    for item in d:
        if item == t:
            iD = 1
            continue
    if iD == 1:
        return 1
    elif iD == 0:
        d.append(t)
        return 0
isDuplicate(!REPORT_NO!)
```

APPENDIX D. DETAILS OF REGRESSION MODELS FOR RAMPS AADT ESTIMATION

The following tables include details of the regression models developed for estimation of AADT on ramps for freeways, speed-change lanes, and signalized and stop-controlled ramp terminals.

Table 56. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Freeways - 2008 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $.999^{\mathrm{a}}$ | .999 | .999 | 663.209 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), AADT_2009

ANOVA $^{a}$

| Model | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 135421006012.703 | 1 | 135421006012.703 | 307882.969 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 138551401.625 | 315 | 439845.719 |  |  |
|  | Total | 135559557414.328 | 316 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: AADT_2008
b. Predictors: (Constant), AADT_2009

## Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Standardized } \\ \text { Coefficients } \end{array} \\ \hline \text { Beta } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | -27.083 | 40.761 |  | -. 664 | . 507 |
|  | AADT_2009 | . 996 | . 002 | . 999 | 554.872 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: AADT_2008

Table 57. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Freeways - 2009 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | $1.000^{\mathrm{a}}$ | .999 | .999 | 554.704 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), AADT_2010

## ANOVA $^{a}$

| Model | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 136295184605.154 | 1 | 136295184605.154 | 442953.366 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 96924386.203 | 315 | 307696.464 |  |  |
|  | Total | 136392108991.357 | 316 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: AADT_2009
b. Predictors: (Constant), AADT_2010

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | 13.850 | 34.086 |  | . 406 | . 685 |
|  | AADT 2010 | . 995 | . 001 | 1.000 | 665.547 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: AADT_2009

Table 58. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Freeways - 2010 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | $.998^{\mathrm{a}}$ | .995 | .995 | 1425.807 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), AADT_2012

## ANOVA $^{a}$

| Model | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 137087675367.977 | 1 | 137087675367.977 | 67433.670 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 640371759.822 | 315 | 2032926.222 |  |  |
|  | Total | 137728047127.798 | 316 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: AADT_2010
b. Predictors: (Constant), AADT_2012

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Standardized } \\ \text { Coefficients } \end{array} \\ \hline \text { Beta } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | -128.002 | 87.849 |  | -1.457 | . 146 |
|  | AADT 2012 | . 995 | . 004 | . 998 | 259.680 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: AADT_2010

Table 59. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Speed-Change Lanes - 2008 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $.999^{\mathrm{a}}$ | .999 | .999 | 560.430 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), Ramp_09

ANOVA $^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 55506730609.373 | 1 | 55506730609.373 | 176726.930 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 77578230.145 | 247 | 314081.903 |  |  |
|  | Total | 55584308839.518 | 248 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: Ramp_08
b. Predictors: (Constant), Ramp_09

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | 47.305 | 40.267 |  | 1.175 | . 241 |
|  | Ramp 09 | . 985 | . 002 | . 999 | 420.389 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: Ramp_08

Table 60. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Speed-Change Lanes - 2009 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | $.998^{\mathrm{b}}$ | .997 | .997 | 848.973 |

b. Predictors: (Constant), Ramp_10, RURURB_1

ANOVA $^{a}$

| Model | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | Regression | 57060618596.655 | 2 | 28530309298.327 | 39583.890 | $.000^{c}$ |
|  | Residual | 177305872.148 | 246 | 720755.578 |  |  |
|  | Total | 57237924468.803 | 248 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: Ramp_09
c. Predictors: (Constant), Ramp_10, RURURB_1

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model | (Constant) | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
|  |  | -57.561 | 64.286 |  | -. 895 | . 371 |
|  | Ramp_10 | . 987 | . 004 | . 999 | 280.158 | . 000 |
|  | RURURB 1 | 510.043 | 186.792 | . 010 | 2.731 | . 007 |

a. Dependent Variable: Ramp_09

Table 61. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Speed-Change Lanes - 2010 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3 | $.998^{\text {c }}$ | .996 | .996 | 932.467 |

c. Predictors: (Constant), Ramp_12, County_10, County_15

ANOVA $^{a}$

| Model | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 3 | Regression | 58465128283.994 | 3 | 19488376094.665 | 22413.465 | $.000^{\mathrm{d}}$ |
|  | Residual | 213026064.247 | 245 | 869494.140 |  |  |
|  | Total | 58678154348.241 | 248 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: Ramp_10
d. Predictors: (Constant), Ramp_12, County_10, County_15

## Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model | (Constant) | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 3 |  | -131.052 | 72.755 |  | -1.801 | . 073 |
|  | Ramp_12 | 1.010 | . 004 | . 998 | 258.662 | . 000 |
|  | County_10 | -498.512 | 209.400 | -. 009 | -2.381 | . 018 |
|  | County_15 | 402.185 | 194.691 | . 008 | 2.066 | . 040 |

a. Dependent Variable: Ramp_10

Table 62. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Signalized Ramp Terminals - 2008 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $.999^{\text {a }}$ | .999 | .999 | 30.057 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT

| ANOVA $^{\mathbf{a}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Model |  | Sum of <br> Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| 1 | Regression | 717519270.598 | 1 | 717519270.598 | 794242.272 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 56914.264 | 63 | 903.401 |  |  |
|  | Total | 717576184.862 | 64 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: 2008 Entrance/Exit AADT
b. Predictors: (Constant), 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | 3.866 | 6.526 |  | . 592 | . 556 |
|  | 2009 Entrance/Exit <br> AADT | . 990 | . 001 | 1.000 | 891.203 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: 2008 Entrance/Exit AADT

Table 63. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Signalized Ramp Terminals - 2009 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | $.938^{\mathrm{a}}$ | .881 | .879 | 1176.774 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT

ANOVA $^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 644109414.781 | 1 | 644109414.781 | 465.129 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 87242229.157 | 63 | 1384797.288 |  |  |
|  | Total | 731351643.938 | 64 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT
b. Predictors: (Constant), 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | 496.330 | 247.945 |  | 2.002 | . 050 |
|  | 2010 Entrance/Exit <br> AADT | . 874 | . 041 | . 938 | 21.567 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT

Table 64. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Signalized Ramp Terminals - 2010 Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | $.940^{\mathrm{a}}$ | .884 | .882 | 1244.337 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), 2012 Entrance/Exit AADT

ANOVA $^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 744774430.783 | 1 | 744774430.783 | 481.004 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 97547537.617 | 63 | 1548373.613 |  |  |
|  | Total | 842321968.400 | 64 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT
b. Predictors: (Constant), 2012 Entrance/Exit AADT

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | 64.521 | 270.747 |  | . 238 | . 812 |
|  | 2012 Entrance/Exit <br> AADT | . 968 | . 044 | . 940 | 21.932 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT

Table 65. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals 2008
Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $.999^{\text {a }}$ | .999 | .999 | 16.404 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT

ANOVA $^{a}$

| Model |  | Sum of <br> Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Regression | 97113043.003 | 1 | 97113043.003 | 360898.519 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 6188.997 | 23 | 269.087 |  |  |
|  | Total | 97119232.000 | 24 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: 2008 Entrance/Exit AADT
b. Predictors: (Constant), 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | -4.336 | 5.559 |  | -. 780 | . 443 |
|  | 2009 Entrance/Exit <br> AADT | . 991 | . 002 | 1.000 | 600.748 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: 2008 Entrance/Exit AADT

Table 66. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals 2009
Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $.999^{\text {a }}$ | .997 | .997 | 107.324 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT

ANOVA ${ }^{a}$

| Model |  | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 98545759.870 | 1 | 98545759.870 | 8555.478 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 264924.130 | 23 | 11518.440 |  |  |
|  | Total | 98810684.000 | 24 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT
b. Predictors: (Constant), 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | -29.357 | 36.661 |  | -. 801 | . 431 |
|  | 2010 Entrance/Exit <br> AADT | . 997 | . 011 | . 999 | 92.496 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: 2009 Entrance/Exit AADT

Table 67. Details for AADT Estimation for Ramps of Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals 2010
Model Summary

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R Square | Std. Error of the <br> Estimate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | $.997^{\text {a }}$ | .993 | .993 | 171.031 |

a. Predictors: (Constant), 2012 Entrance/Exit AADT

ANOVA ${ }^{a}$

| Model |  | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Regression | 98556891.108 | 1 | 98556891.108 | 3369.290 | $.000^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
|  | Residual | 672785.132 | 23 | 29251.527 |  |  |
|  | Total | 99229676.240 | 24 |  |  |  |

a. Dependent Variable: 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT
b. Predictors: (Constant), 2012 Entrance/Exit AADT

Coefficients ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Model |  | Unstandardized Coefficients |  | Standardized <br> Coefficients <br> Beta | t | Sig. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B | Std. Error |  |  |  |
| 1 | (Constant) | 60.092 | 57.716 |  | 1.041 | . 309 |
|  | 2012 Entrance/Exit <br> AADT | . 949 | . 016 | . 997 | 58.046 | . 000 |

a. Dependent Variable: 2010 Entrance/Exit AADT

APPENDIX E. SAMPLED SITES

## Freeway Segments

The final dataset included 564 freeway segments. The following figures depicted them.


Figure 33. Rural Freeway; Four-lane divided (RF4) - 105 sites


Figure 34. Rural Freeway; Six-lane divided (RF6) - 69 sites


Figure 35. Rural Freeway; Eight-lane divided (RF8) - 5 sites


Figure 36. Urban Freeway; Four-lane divided (UF4) - 175 sites


Figure 37. Urban Freeway; Six-lane divided (UF6) - 119 sites


Figure 38. Urban Freeway; Eight-lane divided (UF8) - 90 sites


Figure 39. Urban Freeway; Ten-lane divided (UF10) - 1 site


Figure 40. All Rural Freeway Segments - 179 sites


Figure 41. All Urban Freeway Segments - 385 sites


Figure 42. All Freeway Segments - 564 sites

## Speed-Change Lanes

The final dataset included 518 speed-change lanes. The following figures depicted them. It should be noted that there was no sample of "Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided (USCen10)" in the final dataset.


Figure 43. Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to four-lane divided (RSCen4) - 16 sites


Figure 44. Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to six-lane divided (RSCen6) - 9 sites


Figure 45. Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided (RSCen8) - 4 sites


Figure 46. Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from four-lane divided (RSCex4) - 21 sites


Figure 47. Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from six-lane divided (RSCex6) - 11 sites


Figure 48. Rural Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from eight-lane divided (RSCex8) - 2 sites


Figure 49. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to four-lane divided (USCen4) - 85 sites


Figure 50. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to six-lane divided (USCen6) - 93 sites


Figure 51. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp entrance to eight-lane divided (USCen8) - 57 sites


Figure 52. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from four-lane divided (USCex4) - 72 sites


Figure 53. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from six-lane divided (USCex6) - 98 sites


Figure 54. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from eight-lane divided (USCex8) - 49 sites


Figure 55. Urban Speed-Change Lane; Ramp exit from eight-lane divided (USCex10) - 1 site


Figure 56. All Rural Speed-Change Lanes; Ramp Entrances - 29 sites


Figure 57. All Rural Speed-Change Lanes; Ramp Exits - $\mathbf{3 4}$ sites


Figure 58. All Urban Speed-Change Lanes; Ramp Entrances - 235 sites


Figure 59. All Urban Speed-Change Lanes; Ramp Exits - 220 sites


Figure 60. All Speed-Change Lanes; Ramp Entrances - 264 sites


Figure 61. All Speed-Change Lanes; Ramp Exits - 254 sites


Figure 62. All Speed-Change Lanes - 518 sites

## Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals

The final dataset included 147 stop-controlled ramp terminals. The following figures depicted them. It should be noted that there was no sample of "Rural A4 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (RA4ST)," "Rural B4 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (RB4ST)," "Urban A4 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UA4ST)," and "Urban B4 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UB4ST)" in the final dataset.


Figure 63. Rural A2 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (RA2ST) - 7 sites


Figure 64. Rural B2 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (RB2ST) - 7 sites
Note: Some sites are close to each other causing the visible number of sites to be less than the actual number of sites.


Figure 65. Rural D3en Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled ( $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{ST}$ ) - 1 site


Figure 66. Rural D3ex Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled ( $\mathbf{R D}_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{ST}$ ) - 22 sites


Figure 67. Rural D4 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (RD4ST) - $\mathbf{3 0}$ sites


Figure 68. Urban A2 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UA2ST) - 9 sites


Figure 69. Urban B2 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UB2ST) - $\mathbf{1 0}$ sites


Figure 70. Urban D3en Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UD ${ }_{3 e n} S T$ ) - 2 sites


Figure 71. Urban D3ex Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UD ${ }_{3 e x}$ ST) - 29 sites


Figure 72. Urban D4 Ramp Terminal; Stop-controlled (UD 4 ST) - 30 sites


Figure 73. All Rural Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals - 67 sites


Figure 74. All Urban Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals - $\mathbf{8 0}$ sites


Figure 75. All Stop-controlled Ramp Terminals - 147 sites

## Signalized Ramp Terminals

The final dataset included 172 signalized ramp terminals. The following figures depicted them. It should be noted that there was no sample of "Rural A4 Ramp Terminal; Signalized (RA4SG)," "Rural B4 Ramp Terminal; Signalized (RB4SG)," and "Rural D3en Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( $\mathrm{RD}_{3 \mathrm{en}} \mathrm{SG}$ )."


Figure 76. Rural A2 Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( $\mathrm{RA}_{2} \mathrm{SG}$ ) - 2 sites
Note: Some sites are close to each other causing the visible number of sites to be less than the actual number of sites.


Figure 77. Rural B2 Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( $\mathbf{R B}_{2} S G$ ) - 1 site


Figure 78. Rural D3ex Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( RD $_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{SG}$ ) - 1 site


Figure 79. Rural D4 Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( $\mathrm{RD}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ ) - 4 sites
Note: Some sites are close to each other causing the visible number of sites to be less than the actual number of sites.


Figure 80. Urban A2 Ramp Terminal; Signalized (UA $\mathbf{2}_{2}$ G) - 20 sites


Figure 81. Urban A4 Ramp Terminal; Signalized (UA4 SG) - 6 sites


Figure 82. Urban B2 Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( $\left.\mathrm{UB}_{2} \mathrm{SG}\right)$ - 19 sites


Figure 83. Urban B4 Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( $\mathrm{UB}_{4} \mathrm{SG}$ ) - 6 sites
Note: Some sites are close to each other causing the visible number of sites to be less than the actual number of sites.


Figure 84. Urban D3en Ramp Terminal; Signalized (UD 3en SG) - 22 sites


Figure 85. Urban D3ex Ramp Terminal; Signalized ( UD $_{3 \mathrm{ex}} \mathrm{SG}$ ) - 44 sites


Figure 86. Urban D4 Ramp Terminal; Signalized (UD4 ${ }^{\text {SGG }}$ - 47 sites


Figure 87. All Rural Signalized Ramp Terminals - 8 sites
Note: Some sites are close to each other causing the visible number of sites to be less than the actual number of sites.


Figure 88. All Urban Signalized Ramp Terminals - 164 sites


Figure 89. All Signalized Ramp Terminals - 172 sites

## Combined Maps



Figure 90. All Ramp Terminals - 319 sites


Figure 91. All Sampled Sites - 1,401 sites
APPENDIX F. MARYLAND RAMPS AND COLLECTOR-DISTRIBUTOR CRASH DATA SCREENING

Table 68 summarizes ramps and collector-distributor (C-D) roads (i.e., records with ID_PREFIX = RP in UNIVERSE database) in Maryland State during the study period (2008-10). Figure 93 also depicts Maryland ramps and C-D roads.

Table 68. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads in Maryland (2008-2010)

| Year | $\#$ | Total Length (Mile) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 8,593 | 579.923 |
| 2009 | 8,857 | 587.629 |
| 2010 | 9,430 | 591.901 |



Figure 92. Maryland Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads (2008-2010)
However, there were only 222 crashes on ramps and C-D roads in Maryland during 2009-2010. After checking the original data, the study team realized there were no crashes in 2008 in the crash database. Moreover, there were not any geocoded crashes out of 222 ramps and C-D road crashes. This was one of the main reasons for excluding ramps and C-D roads from the scope of the study. The other reason was not meeting the minimum required HSM sampling recommendation. Table 69 shows the ramps and C-D roads crashes in Maryland by year. The majority of crashes happened in 2009 ( $56.3 \%$ ). Table 70 shows ramp and C-D roads mileage and crashes by Maryland counties.
Table 69. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes in Maryland (2009-2010)

| Year | Frequency | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 125 | 56.3 |
| 2010 | 97 | 43.7 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

Table 70. Summary of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and Crashes in Maryland Counties (2009-2010)

| County Name | Average Ramp \& C-D Road Mileage (2009-10) | Average Ramp \& C-D <br> Mileage (2009-10) (\%) | Crashes (200910) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crashes } \\ & \text { (2009- } \\ & \text { 10) (\%) } \end{aligned}$ |  | 2009-2010 <br> Crashes <br> Per Mile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allegany | 17.347 | 2.9\% | 3 | 1.4\% | 1.6\% | 0.173 |
| Anne Arundel | 87.105 | 14.8\% | 39 | 17.6\% | -2.8\% | 0.448 |
| Baltimore County | 105.818 | 17.9\% | 28 | 12.6\% | 5.3\% | 0.265 |
| Calvert | 0.926 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.000 |
| Caroline | 0.797 | 0.1\% | 1 | 0.5\% | -0.3\% | 1.255 |
| Carroll | 3.26 | 0.6\% | 2 | 0.9\% | -0.3\% | 0.613 |
| Cecil | 8.2625 | 1.4\% | 3 | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.363 |
| Charles | 0.994 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.000 |
| Dorchester | 1.47 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.000 |
| Frederick | 29.109 | 4.9\% | 18 | 8.1\% | -3.2\% | 0.618 |
| Garrett | 10.69 | 1.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1.8\% | 0.000 |
| Harford | 16.55 | 2.8\% | 3 | 1.4\% | 1.5\% | 0.181 |
| Howard | 62.147 | 10.5\% | 17 | 7.7\% | 2.9\% | 0.274 |
| Kent | 1.27 | 0.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.000 |
| Montgomery | 51.3235 | 8.7\% | 23 | 10.4\% | -1.7\% | 0.448 |
| Prince George's | 102.422 | 17.4\% | 60 | 27.0\% | -9.7\% | 0.586 |
| Queen Anne's | 4.45 | 0.8\% | 2 | 0.9\% | -0.1\% | 0.449 |
| St. Mary's | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.000 |
| Somerset | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.000 |
| Talbot | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.000 |
| Washington | 32.393 | 5.5\% | 20 | 9.0\% | -3.5\% | 0.617 |
| Wicomico | 9.925 | 1.7\% | 2 | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.202 |
| Worcester | 5.884 | 1.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.000 |
| Baltimore City* | 37.622 | 6.4\% | 1 | 0.5\% | 5.9\% | 0.027 |
| Total | 589.765 | 100.0\% | 222 | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.376 |

Notes: Due to different data collection procedure "Baltimore City" crash data does not seem reliable.

Based on Table 70, Baltimore County is the top county in terms of mileage; 105.818 miles ( $17.9 \%$ of state ramps and C-D roads) followed by Prince George's County; 102.422 miles (17.4\%) and Anne Arundel County; 87.105 miles (14.8\%). There are three counties without ramps or C-D roads: St. Mary's, Somerset, and Talbot. Figure 93 shows Maryland ramps and CD roads mileage by county.


Figure 93. Maryland Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Mileage by County (2009-2010)

Based on Table 70, Prince George's County had the highest number of crashes in 2009-2010 with 60 crashes ( $27 \%$ of ramps and C-D roads crashes) followed by Anne Arundel County, 39 crashes (17.6\%) and Baltimore County, 28 crashes (12.6\%). As a note these three counties also were the top three counties in terms of ramps and C-D roads mileage. There were three counties without ramps or C-D roads (i.e., St. Mary's, Somerset, and Talbot); six counties without any crashes during 2009-10; four counties with very low ramps and C-D roads mileage (less than 2 miles each of them: Calvert, Charles, Dorchester, and Kent); and two counties with some ramps and C-D roads mileage (Garret ( 10.69 miles) and Worcester ( 5.884 miles)). Figure 94 shows Maryland ramps and C-D roads crash counts by county; the same data in percentages is also depicted in Figure 95.

However, considering crash rate per mile, Caroline County has the highest crash rate, 1.255 crashes per mile (although there was only one crash in Caroline County and can be considered as a rare case), followed by Fredrick County ( 0.618 crashes per mile), and Washington County ( 0.617 crashes per mile). Allegany County has the lowest crash rate, 0.173 crashes per mile followed by Harford County ( 0.181 crashes per mile), Wicomico County ( 0.202 crashes per mile), and Baltimore County ( 0.265 crashes per mile). Figure 96 shows Maryland ramps and CD roads crash rates per mile by county.


Figure 94. Maryland Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes (\#) by County (2009-2010)

County


Figure 95. Maryland Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes (\%) by County (2009-2010)


Figure 96. Maryland Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crash Rates by County (2009-2010)
Figure 97 summarizes ramps and C-D roads crashes by month. October was the dominant month with 29 crashes (13.1\%) followed by July with 22 crashes ( $10 \%$ ). Based on Figure 98, the majority of crashes happened during the daytime ( $7 \mathrm{AM}-10 \mathrm{PM}$ ), 170 crashes ( $76.6 \%$ ). However, during the evening peak hours (especially at 4 PM ) there were more crashes (Figure 99).


Figure 97. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Month (2009-2010)


Figure 98. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Time (2009-2010)


Figure 99. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Hour (2009-2010)

Table 71 and Figure 100 summarize ramps and C-D roads crashes by route number. Ramps and C-D roads associated with I-95 had 56 crashes ( $25.2 \%$ of ramps and C-D roads crashes) followed by I-70 with 25 crashes ( $11.3 \%$ ) and I-695 with 21 crashes ( $9.5 \%$ ).

Table 71. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Route Number (20092010)

| Route Number | Frequency | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 5 | 2.3 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 15 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 29 | 7 | 3.2 |
| 32 | 4 | 1.8 |
| 43 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 50 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 68 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 70 | 25 | 11.3 |
| 81 | 5 | 2.3 |
| 83 | 2 | 0.9 |
| 95 | 56 | 25.2 |
| 97 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 105 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 150 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 175 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 195 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 216 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 270 | 15 | 6.8 |
| 295 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 340 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 495 | 4 | 1.8 |
| 500 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 595 | 8 | 3.6 |
| 695 | 21 | 9.5 |
| 895 | 2 | 0.9 |
| 965 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 1013 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 1015 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 1050 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 2004 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 2202 | 2 | 0.9 |
| 2402 | 1 | 0.5 |
| Total | 222 | 100.0 |



Figure 100. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Route Number (2009-2010)
The proportions of crash severity levels of fatal (K), disabled (A), and injured (C) crashes on ramps are identical to those of all roads in the Maryland State (Table 72 and Figure 101); however, ramps and C-D roads face fewer possible injury crashes ( $11.3 \%$ vs. $16.4 \%$ ) and more property-damage-only (PDO) crashes ( $71.6 \%$ vs. $65.9 \%$ ).

There was only one fatal crash on a ramp on Route 3 in Anne Arundel County in 2009. The crash was a "Single-Vehicle" accident in which the driver who was under the influence of alcohol died hitting a tree.

Table 72. Comparison of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Crash Severity (2009-2010)

| Crash Severity | Ramps \& C-D <br> Roads |  | All Roads |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | \% | Frequency | \% |
| Not Injured <br> (PDO) | 159 | 71.6 | 123,118 | 65.9 |
| Possible Injury <br> (C) | 25 | 11.3 | 30,742 | 16.4 |
| Injured (B) | 29 | 13.1 | 25,433 | 13.6 |
| Disabled (A) | 8 | 3.6 | 6,684 | 3.6 |
| Fatal (K) | 1 | 0.5 | 979 | 0.5 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 6 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |



Accident severity

Figure 101. Comparison of Crash Severity of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Route Number (2009-2010)

Crash severity of ramps and C-D roads by year is presented in Table 73. Based on Table 74, during the nighttime ( $10 \mathrm{PM}-7 \mathrm{AM}$ ) there are more severe crashes.

Table 73. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Crash Severity and Year (2009-2010)

| Crash severity | 2009 |  | 2010 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | \% | Frequency | \% |
| Not Injured <br> (PDO) | 92 | 73.6 | 67 | 69.1 |
| Possible Injury <br> (C) | 15 | 12.0 | 10 | 10.3 |
| Injured (B) | 12 | 9.6 | 17 | 17.5 |
| Disabled (A) | 5 | 4.0 | 3 | 3.1 |
| Fatal (K) | 1 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

Table 74. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Crash Severity and Time (2009-2010)

| Crash severity | Daytime (7 AM -10 <br> PM) |  | Nighttime (10 PM - 7 <br> AM) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | $\mathbf{\%}$ | Frequency | \% |
| Not Injured <br> (PDO) | 121 | 71.2 | 38 | 73.1 |
| Possible Injury <br> (C) | 24 | 14.1 | 1 | 1.9 |
| Injured (B) | 20 | 11.8 | 9 | 17.3 |
| Disabled (A) | 4 | 2.4 | 4 | 7.7 |
| Fatal (K) | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

Based on Table 75 and Table 76, the majority of ramps and C-D roads crashes were not related to either alcohol or drugs ( 203 crashes; $91.4 \%$ ). There were 16 UDI crashes ( $7.2 \%$ ), and 3 crashes were associated with drugs ( $1.4 \%$ ). There were not any crashes related to both alcohol and drugs. The severe types crashes (fatal (K), disabled (A), and injured (B)) increased when alcohol was involved (Table 76).

Table 75. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Condition (2009-2010)

| Condition | Frequency | \% |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Alcohol | 16 | 7.2 |
| Drugs | 3 | 1.4 |
| No alcohol or drugs | 203 | 91.4 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |  |  |

Table 76. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Crash Severity and Crash Condition (2009-2010)

| Crash severity | Alcohol |  | Drugs |  | No alcohol or drugs |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | \% | Frequency | \% | Frequency | \% |
| Not Injured <br> (PDO) | 8 | 50.0 | 2 | 66.7 | 149 | 73.4 |
| Possible Injury <br> (C) | 1 | 6.3 | 1 | 33.3 | 23 | 11.3 |
| Injured (B) | 5 | 31.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 11.8 |
| Disabled (A) | 1 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 3.4 |
| Fatal (K) | 1 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |



Figure 102. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Condition (20092010)

Unlike all roads in Maryland, based on Figure 103, the majority of crashes on ramps and C-D roads were single-vehicle crashes ( $64 \%$ vs. $40 \%$ ) and most of them were "Fixed-Object" (106 crashes; $47.7 \%$ ). Based on Figure 105, among multiple-vehicle crashes on ramps, the dominant collision type was "Same Direction Rear-End" crashes ( $27 \%$ of ramps and C-D roads crashes).


Figure 103. Comparison of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Number of Involved Vehicles at Crash Scene (2009-2010)

First harmful event


Figure 104. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Harmful Event Type (2009-2010)


Figure 105. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Collision Type (2009-2010)

Based on Table 77 and Figure 106, the top three crash circumstances of ramps and C-D roads are as follows:

- Too fast for conditions ( 80 crashes; $36 \%$ )
- Failure to drive within a single lane ( 50 crashes; $22.5 \%$ )
- Followed too closely (22 crashes; 9.9\%)

Table 77. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Contributing Circumstance (2009-2010)

| Contributing Circumstance Type | Frequency | \% |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Not applicable | 8 | 3.6 |
| Under influence of drugs | 1 | 0.5 |
| Under influence of alcohol | 9 | 4.1 |
| Under influence of medication | 1 | 0.5 |
| Fell asleep, fainted, etc. | 2 | 0.9 |
| Failed to give full time and | 15 | 6.8 |
| attention | 50 | 22.5 |
| Failure to drive within a single lane | 5 | 2.3 |
| Failed to yield right of way | 5 | 0.5 |
| Failed to obey other traffic control | 1 | 0.5 |
| Wrong way on one-way road | 1 | 1.4 |
| Exceeded the speed limit | 3 | 0.5 |
| Stopping in a lane/roadway | 1 | 36.0 |
| Too fast for conditions | 80 | 9.9 |
| Followed too closely | 22 | 0.9 |
| Improper lane change | 2 | 1.4 |
| Improper backing | 3 | 0.5 |
| Rain, snow | 1 | 1.8 |
| Animal | 4 | 1.4 |
| Brakes | 3 | 0.5 |
| Tires | 1 | 0.5 |
| Trailer coupling | 1 | 1.4 |
| Wet | 3 | 1.4 |
| Icy or snow-covered | 3 | 1 |
| Debris or obstruction | 1 | 0.5 |
| Other | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |
|  |  |  |



Figure 106. Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads Crashes by Contributing Circumstance (2009-2010)

Weather had a negative impact on the ramps and C-D roads in Maryland State during 2009-2010 because they faced $18 \%$ more crashes while the weather condition was "raining" (Table 78 and Figure 107).

Table 78. Comparison of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Weather Condition (2009-2010)

| Weather condition | Ramps \& C-D Roads |  | All Roads |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | \% | Frequency | \% |
| Not Applicable | 2 | 0.9 | 896 | 0.5 |
| Clear/Cloudy | 141 | 63.5 | 151,006 | 80.8 |
| Foggy | 0 | 0.0 | 1,277 | 0.7 |
| Raining | 70 | 31.5 | 26,050 | 13.9 |
| Snow/Sleet | 8 | 3.6 | 6,525 | 3.5 |
| Severe Winds | 0 | 0.0 | 227 | 0.1 |
| Other | 1 | 0.5 | 58 | 0.0 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0.0 | 917 | 0.5 |
| Total | 222 | 100.0\% | 186,956 | 100.0\% |



Figure 107. Comparison of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Weather Condition (2009-2010)

Highly correlated with weather, roadway surface conditions also had negative impacts on the ramps and C-D roads in Maryland State during 2009-2010 because $17.1 \%$ more crashes occurred on "wet" surfaces, $4.5 \%$ more crashes on "ice" surfaces, and $0.8 \%$ more crashes on "snow" surfaces (Table 79 and Figure 108).

Table 79. Comparison of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Surface Condition (2009-2010)

| Surface <br> Condition | Ramps \& C-D <br> Roads |  | All Roads |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | \% | Frequency | \% |
| Not Applicable | 1 | 0.5 | 585 | 0.3 |
| Wet | 85 | 38.3 | 39,668 | 21.2 |
| Dry | 113 | 50.9 | 136,341 | 72.9 |
| Snow | 9 | 4.1 | 6,169 | 3.3 |
| Ice | 14 | 6.3 | 3,436 | 1.8 |
| Mud | 0 | 0.0 | 53 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0.0 | 105 | 0.1 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0.0 | 599 | 0.3 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 6 , 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |



Figure 108. Comparison of Ramps and Collector-Distributor (C-D) Roads and All Roads by Roadway Surface Condition (2009-2010)

APPENDIX G. AGGREGATE VS. DISAGGREGATE CALIBRATION OF THE HIGHWAY SAFETY MANUAL

The authors conducted this task in order to generate new ideas for a future LCF methodology refinement endeavor. While all possible LCFs based on HSM-recommended categories were developed (see "LCFs" for details), the study team considered developing LCFs based on following schemes:

- Freeway segments and speed-change lanes
o HSM Default: By HSM categories (4 Possible LCFs)
o Scenario 1: By HSM categories and area type (8 possible LCFs)
o Scenario 2: By HSM categories and \# lanes (16 possible LCFs)
o Scenario 3: By HSM categories, area type and \# lanes (28 possible LCFs)
- Signalized ramp terminals
o HSM Default: By HSM categories (2 possible LCFs)
o Scenario 1: By HSM categories and area Type (4 possible LCFs)
o Scenario 2: By HSM categories and ramp terminal configuration type (14 possible LCFs)
o Scenario 3: By HSM categories, area type and ramp terminal configuration type (28 possible LCFs)
Stop-controlled ramp terminals were not part of this task due to insufficient total number of observed crashes (only 160 crashes) which was less than the HSM requirement.
As a metric of comparison of different scenarios, the study team used the sum of squared deviation (SSD) (see "Comparing HSM-default and Maryland-specific Crash Distributions" for details).


## Freeway Segments

Another summary of the Maryland freeway segments dataset is presented in Table 80.
The results of computing LCFs following the HSM categories are provided in Table 81. All facilities meet the HSM sampling requirements and the results are similar to what has been presented in the report (see "LCFs").

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by area type (Scenario 1) are presented in Table 82. Two out of 8 categories ( $25 \%$ ) do not meet the HSM required minimum annual crashes and both are of rural facility types: rural; multiple-vehicle; fatal and injury crashes (R_MV_FI) and rural; single-vehicle; fatal and injury crashes (R_SV_FI).

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by \# lanes (Scenario 2) are presented in Table 83. Six out of 16 categories ( $37.5 \%$ ) do not meet the HSM required minimum annual crashes and some also face very few cases causing them to not meet the minimum 30 sample size requirement as well. However, ten-lane freeways can be ignored because there is only one freeway segment matching this category in Maryland, so this facility type will not match the HSM requirements (four categories) anyway, and the other two categories are four-lane; multiple-vehicle; fatal and injury crashes (4_MV_FI) and eight-lane; single-vehicle; fatal and injury crashes (8_SV_FI).

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by both area type and \# lanes (Scenario 3) are presented in Table 84. Since the number of categories increased relatively to the previous two categories, the majority of categories do not meet the HSM sampling requirements ( 22 out of 28 categories $(78.6 \%)$ ). In other words, only the following six categories ( $21.4 \%$ ) could meet the

HSM requirements: urban eight-lane; multiple-vehicle; fatal and injury crashes (U8_MV_FI), rural eight-lane; multiple-vehicle; property-damage-only crashes (R8_MV_PDO), urban sixlane; multiple-vehicle; property-damage-only crashes (U6_MV_PDO), urban eight-lane; multiple-vehicle; property-damage-only crashes (U8_MV_PDO), urban four-lane; singlevehicle; property-damage-only crashes (U4_SV_PDO), urban six-lane; single-vehicle; property-damage-only (U6_SV_PDO), and urban eight-lane; single-vehicle; property-damage-only crashes (U8_SV_PDO).

Table 80．Maryland Freeway Segments Dataset Summary（2008－2010）

| Freeways | \＃ | Network |  |  |  | Crash Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008 |  |  |  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2010 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Length <br> （Mile） | Min． （Mile） | Max． <br> （Mile） | Avg． （Mile） | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 五 } \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{a}_{10} \\ & i_{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 棌 } \\ & \sum \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{Q}_{10} \\ & \sum_{i}^{10} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 五 } \\ & \text { i } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{a}_{10} \\ & i_{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 五 } \\ & \sum \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{A}_{1} \\ & \sum_{i}^{\prime} 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 王 } \\ & \text { 浣 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{a}_{10} \\ & i= \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 至 } \\ & \sum \\ & \sum \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & Q_{1} \\ & \sum_{i} 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| RF4 | 105 | 38.09 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.36 | 47 | 65 | 25 | 35 | 47 | 71 | 32 | 49 | 31 | 42 | 21 | 28 |
| RF6 | 69 | 29.05 | 0.11 | 1.00 | 0.42 | 31 | 87 | 31 | 82 | 46 | 111 | 33 | 80 | 31 | 80 | 33 | 77 |
| RF8 | 5 | 2.33 | 0.26 | 0.68 | 0.47 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 20 | 14 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 8 | 14 |
| UF4 | 175 | 56.05 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.32 | 71 | 99 | 59 | 63 | 78 | 117 | 63 | 117 | 65 | 113 | 74 | 119 |
| UF6 | 119 | 41.45 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 65 | 139 | 89 | 130 | 89 | 168 | 93 | 134 | 63 | 126 | 87 | 113 |
| UF8 | 90 | 29.75 | 0.11 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 75 | 132 | 180 | 238 | 89 | 162 | 166 | 295 | 58 | 167 | 167 | 276 |
| UF10 | 1 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 564 | 196.90 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 296 | 538 | 398 | 565 | 354 | 651 | 401 | 697 | 260 | 546 | 391 | 628 |

Notes：＂MV＂stands for＂multiple vehicle，＂＂SV＂stands for＂single vehicle，＂＂FI＂stands for＂fatal and injury，＂and＂PDO＂stands for＂property damage only．＂

Table 81. Maryland Freeway Segments LCFs based on the HSM Categories (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MV_FI | 564 | 1,190 | $2,617.94$ | 0.4546 |
| MV_PDO | 564 | 1,890 | $6,610.84$ | 0.2859 |
| SV_FI | 564 | 910 | $1,451.53$ | 0.6269 |
| SV_PDO | 564 | 1,735 | $2,705.7$ | 0.6412 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only."

Table 82. Maryland Freeway Segments LCFs based on Scenario 1 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R_MV_FI* | 179 | 210 | 338.86 | 0.6197 |
| U_MV_FI | 385 | 980 | $2,279.08$ | 0.4300 |
| R_MV_PDO | 179 | 402 | 964.39 | 0.4168 |
| U_MV_PDO | 385 | 1,488 | $5,646.45$ | 0.2635 |
| R_SV_FI* | 179 | 257 | 486.95 | 0.5278 |
| U_SV_FI | 385 | 653 | 964.58 | 0.6770 |
| R_SV_PDO | 179 | 510 | 894.25 | 0.5703 |
| U_SV_PDO | 385 | 1,225 | $1,811.45$ | 0.6763 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only." "R" and "U" refer to "rural" and "urban," respectively.

Table 83. Maryland Freeway Segments LCFs based on Scenario 2 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4_MV_FI* | 280 | 274 | 658.95 | 0.4158 |
| 6_MV_FI | 188 | 366 | 768.35 | 0.4763 |
| 8_MV_FI | 95 | 548 | 1184.59 | 0.4626 |
| 10_MV_FI* | 1 | 2 | 6.05 | 0.3306 |
| 4_MV_PDO | 280 | 411 | 1682.95 | 0.2442 |
| 6_MV_PDO | 188 | 616 | 1853.82 | 0.3323 |
| 8_MV_PDO | 95 | 860 | 3057.91 | 0.2812 |
| 10_MV_PDO* | 1 | 3 | 16.16 | 0.1856 |
| 4_SV_FI | 280 | 339 | 648.52 | 0.5227 |
| 6_SV_FI | 188 | 325 | 500.06 | 0.6499 |
| 8_SV_FI* | 95 | 246 | 300.6 | 0.8184 |
| 10_SV_FI* | 1 | 0 | 2.35 | 0.0000 |
| 4_SV_PDO | 280 | 507 | 1110.41 | 0.4566 |
| 6_SV_PDO | 188 | 711 | 1026.68 | 0.6925 |
| 8_SV_PDO | 95 | 515 | 564.48 | 0.9123 |
| 10_SV_PDO* | 1 | 2 | 4.13 | 0.4843 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only." Numbers refer to the number of cross lanes.

Table 84. Maryland Freeway Segments LCFs based on Scenario 3 (2008-2010)

| SPF | n | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R4_MV_FI* | 105 | 78 | 147.04 | 0.5305 |
| R6_MV_FI* | 69 | 97 | 157.13 | 0.6173 |
| R8_MV_FI* | 5 | 35 | 34.69 | 1.0089 |
| U4_MV_FI* | 175 | 196 | 511.91 | 0.3829 |
| U6_MV_FI* | 119 | 269 | 611.22 | 0.4401 |
| U8 MV FI | 90 | 513 | 1149.9 | 0.4461 |
| U10_MV_FI* | 1 | 2 | 6.05 | 0.3306 |
| R4_MV_PDO* | 105 | 112 | 471.01 | 0.2378 |
| R6_MV_PDO* | 69 | 239 | 396.36 | 0.6030 |
| R8_MV_PDO* | 5 | 51 | 97.02 | 0.5257 |
| U4_MV_PDO* | 175 | 299 | 1211.94 | 0.2467 |
| U6_MV_PDO | 119 | 377 | 1457.46 | 0.2587 |
| U8_MV_PDO | 90 | 809 | 2960.89 | 0.2732 |
| U10_MV_PDO* | 1 | 3 | 16.16 | 0.1856 |
| R4_SV_FI* | 105 | 125 | 298.56 | 0.4187 |
| R6_SV_FI* | 69 | 108 | 171.35 | 0.6303 |
| R8_SV_FI* | 5 | 24 | 17.04 | 1.4085 |
| U4_SV_FI* | 175 | 214 | 349.96 | 0.6115 |
| U6_SV_FI* | 119 | 217 | 328.71 | 0.6602 |
| U8_SV_FI* | 90 | 222 | 283.56 | 0.7829 |
| U10_SV_FI* | 1 | 0 | 2.35 | 0.000 |
| R4_SV_PDO* | 105 | 178 | 489.36 | 0.3637 |
| R6_SV_PDO* | 69 | 278 | 368.13 | 0.7552 |
| R8_SV_PDO* | 5 | 54 | 36.76 | 1.4690 |
| U4_SV_PDO | 175 | 329 | 621.05 | 0.5297 |
| U6_SV_PDO | 119 | 433 | 658.55 | 0.6575 |
| U8_SV_PDO | 90 | 461 | 527.72 | 0.8736 |
| U10_SV_PDO* | 1 | 2 | 4.13 | 0.4843 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only." "R" and "U" refer to "rural" and "urban," respectively. Numbers refer to the number of cross lanes.

Table 85 shows the result of comparison of SSD values for different sampling schemes for freeway segments. All facility types faced prediction improvements in all scenarios.
Disaggregation showed major improvements ( $1.1 \%-15.5 \%$ ) for freeway segments especially when disaggregation was done by both area type and \# lanes together. The difference was statistically significant $(\mathrm{t}(2255)=1.937, \mathrm{p}=0.05)$. Moreover, applying Maryland-specific crash distribution improved predictions in all scenarios (2.4\%-4.1\%) indicating almost a constant improvement upon application of locally derived crash distributions. The results are also presented in Figure 109. Application of the Maryland-specific crash distribution is highly recommended but even though the results of disaggregation are promising the application of disaggregated LCFs should be followed cautiously.

Table 85. Maryland Freeway Segments LCFs - Comparing Different Scenarios based on
All Samples' SSD (2008-2010)

| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HSM | 21,925 | 21,242 | $-3.1 \%$ |
| Sc. $\mathbf{1}$ | 21,541 | 21,016 | $-2.4 \%$ |
| Sc. 2 | 19,974 | 19,146 | $-4.1 \%$ |
| Sc. 3 | 18,713 | 17,960 | $-4.0 \%$ |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% <br> Change |
| HSM | 21,925 | 21,242 | $-3.1 \%$ |
| Sc. 1 | 21,541 | 21,016 | $-2.4 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $-1.8 \%$ | $-1.1 \%$ |  |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \%hange |
| HSM | 21,925 | 21,242 | $-3.1 \%$ |
| Sc. $\mathbf{2}$ | 19,974 | 19,146 | $-4.1 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $-8.9 \%$ | $-9.9 \%$ |  |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% |
| HSM | 21,925 | 21,242 | Change |
| Sc. 3 | 18,713 | 17,960 | $-4.1 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $-14.7 \%$ | $-15.5 \%$ |  |



Figure 109. Maryland Freeway Segments LCFs - Comparing Different Scenarios based on All Samples' SSD (2008-2010)

## Speed-Change Lanes

Another summary of Maryland speed-change lanes dataset is presented in Table 86. The results of computing LCFs following the HSM categories are provided in Table 87. All facilities meet the HSM sampling requirements and the results are similar to what has been presented in the report (see "LCFs").

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by area type (Scenario 1) are presented in Table 88. All rural categories (4 out of 8 categories ( $50 \%$ )) do not meet the HSM required minimum annual crashes.

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by \# lanes (Scenario 2) are presented in Table 89. All categories do not meet the HSM required minimum annual crashes and some also face very few cases causing them to not meet the minimum 30 sample size requirement as well. The results of disaggregating HSM categories by both area type and \# lanes (Scenario 3) are presented in Table 90. Again all categories do not meet the HSM sampling requirements.

Table 86. Maryland Speed-Change Lanes Dataset Summary (2008-2010)

| Speed-Change Lanes | $\#$ | Length (Mile) | Min. <br> (Mile) | Max. <br> (Mile) | Avg. <br> (Mile) | FI_2008 | PDO_2008 | FI_2009 | PDO_2009 | FI_2010 | PDO_2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RSCen4 | 16 | 1.50 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| RSCen6 | 9 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| RSCen8 | 4 | 0.37 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RSCex4 | 21 | 1.80 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| RSCex6 | 11 | 0.98 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| RSCex8 | 2 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| USCen4 | 85 | 7.02 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 37 | 16 | 27 |
| USCen6 | 93 | 9.08 | 0.05 | 0.27 | 0.10 | 46 | 81 | 55 | 84 | 45 | 50 |
| USCen8 | 57 | 6.00 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 55 | 92 | 55 | 96 | 45 | 88 |
| USCex4 | 72 | 6.86 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 13 | 26 | 12 | 45 | 18 | 24 |
| USCex6 | 98 | 10.03 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 44 | 60 | 76 | 112 | 48 | 8 |
| USCex8 | 49 | 5.29 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 40 | 51 | 41 | 82 | 35 | 59 |
| USCex10 | 1 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 . 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 5}$ |

Notes: "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "En" refers to "ramp-entrance speed-change lane," and "Ex" refers to "ramp-exit speed-change lane."

Table 87. Maryland Speed-Change Lanes LCFs based on the HSM Categories (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| En_FI | 264 | 358 | 605.46 | 0.5913 |
| En_PDO | 264 | 600 | $1,139.37$ | 0.5266 |
| Ex_FI | 254 | 336 | 437.39 | 0.7682 |
| Ex_PDO | 254 | 572 | 648.37 | 0.8822 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "En" refers to "ramp-entrance speedchange lane," and "Ex" refers to "ramp-exit speed-change lane."

Table 88. Maryland Speed-Change Lanes LCFs based on Scenario 1 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R_En_FI* | 35 | 12 | 26.39 | 0.4547 |
| U_En_FI | 240 | 357 | 591.64 | 0.6034 |
| R_En_PDO* | 35 | 34 | 62.58 | 0.5433 |
| U_En_PDO | 240 | 608 | $1,102.51$ | 0.5515 |
| R_Ex_FI* | 37 | 10 | 27.82 | 0.3595 |
| U_Ex_FI | 226 | 339 | 421.11 | 0.8050 |
| R_Ex_PDO* | 37 | 25 | 41.34 | 0.6047 |
| U_Ex_PDO | 226 | 561 | 624.05 | 0.8990 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "En" refers to "ramp-entrance speedchange lane," and "Ex" refers to "ramp-exit speed-change lane." "R" and "U" refer to "rural" and "urban," respectively.

Table 89. Maryland Speed-Change Lanes LCFs based on Scenario 2 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4En_FI* | 109 | 55 | 129.16 | 0.4258 |
| 6En_FI* $^{*}$ | 104 | 157 | 237.1 | 0.6622 |
| 8En_FI* | 62 | 157 | 251.77 | 0.6236 |
| 4En_PDO* | 109 | 118 | 229.39 | 0.5144 |
| 6En_PDO* $^{*}$ | 104 | 242 | 444.29 | 0.5447 |
| 8En_PDO* | 62 | 282 | 491.41 | 0.5739 |
| 4Ex_FI* | 98 | 60 | 87.18 | 0.6882 |
| 6Ex_FI* | 11 | 170 | 189.45 | 0.8973 |
| 8Ex_FI* | 53 | 119 | 168.62 | 0.7057 |
| 10Ex_FI* | 1 | 0 | 3.68 | 0.0000 |
| 4Ex_PDO* | 98 | 113 | 127.45 | 0.8866 |
| 6Ex_PDO* | 111 | 267 | 279.91 | 0.9539 |
| 8Ex_PDO* | 53 | 205 | 252.53 | 0.8118 |
| 10Ex_PDO* | 1 | 1 | 5.5 | 0.1818 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "En" refers to "ramp-entrance speedchange lane," and "Ex" refers to "ramp-exit speed-change lane." Numbers refer to the number of cross lanes.

Table 90. Maryland Speed-Change Lanes LCFs based on Scenario 3 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R_4En_FI* | 20 | 1 | 8.3 | 0.1205 |
| U_4En_FI* | 89 | 54 | 120.86 | 0.4468 |
| R_6En_FI* | 11 | 11 | 9.21 | 1.1944 |
| U_6En_FI* | 93 | 146 | 227.89 | 0.6407 |
| R_8En_FI* | 4 | 0 | 8.88 | 0.0000 |
| U_8En_FI* | 58 | 157 | 242.89 | 0.6464 |
| R_4En_PDO* | 20 | 5 | 20.68 | 0.2418 |
| U_4En_PDO* | 89 | 113 | 208.71 | 0.5414 |
| R_6En_PDO* | 11 | 27 | 22.54 | 1.1979 |
| U_6En_PDO* | 93 | 215 | 421.75 | 0.5098 |
| R_8En_PDO* | 4 | 2 | 19.36 | 0.1033 |
| U_8En_PDO* | 58 | 280 | 472.05 | 0.5932 |
| R_4Ex_FI* | 23 | 5 | 13.06 | 0.3828 |
| U_4Ex_FI* | 75 | 55 | 74.12 | 0.7420 |
| R_6Ex_FI* | 12 | 2 | 10.2 | 0.1961 |
| U_6Ex_FI* | 99 | 168 | 179.25 | 0.9372 |
| R_8Ex_FI* | 2 | 3 | 4.56 | 0.6579 |
| U_8Ex_FI* | 51 | 116 | 164.06 | 0.7071 |
| U_10Ex_FI* | 1 | 0 | 3.68 | 0.0000 |
| R_4Ex_PDO* | 23 | 10 | 19.25 | 0.5195 |
| U_4Ex_PDO* | 75 | 103 | 108.2 | 0.9519 |
| R_6Ex_PDO* | 12 | 6 | 15.27 | 0.3929 |
| U_6Ex_PDO* | 99 | 261 | 264.64 | 0.9862 |
| R_8Ex_PDO* | 2 | 9 | 6.82 | 1.3196 |
| U_8Ex_PDO* | 51 | 196 | 245.71 | 0.7977 |
| U_10Ex_PDO* | 1 | 1 | 5.5 | 0.1818 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "En" refers to "ramp-entrance speedchange lane," and "Ex" refers to "ramp-exit speed-change lane." " $R$ " and " U " refer to "rural" and "urban," respectively. Numbers refer to the number of cross lanes.

Table 91 shows the result of comparison of SSD values for different sampling schemes for speed-change lanes. Disaggregation by area type (Scenario 1) could slightly worsen the crash prediction and the other two scenarios showed minor improvements (less than 1\%). Application of Maryland-specific crash distributions improved predictions in all scenarios ( $3.8 \%-4.1 \%$ ) indicating almost a constant improvement upon application of locally derived crash distribution. The results are also presented in Figure 110. Application of the Maryland-specific crash distribution is highly recommended but since there were not significant improvements by the results of disaggregation scenarios and many facility types did not meet the HSM sampling requirements, application of disaggregated LCFs is not recommended.

Table 91. Maryland Speed-Change Lanes LCFs - Comparing Different Scenarios based on All Samples' SSD (2008-2010)

| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HSM | 6,604 | 6,345 | $-3.9 \%$ |
| Sc. 1 | 6,622 | 6,352 | $-4.1 \%$ |
| Sc. 2 | 6,565 | 6,313 | $-3.8 \%$ |
| Sc. 3 | 6,538 | 6,279 | $-4.0 \%$ |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% <br> Change |
| HSM | 6,604 | 6,345 | $-3.9 \%$ |
| Sc. 1 | 6,622 | 6,352 | $-4.1 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ |  |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% |
| HSM | 6,604 | 6,345 | $-3.9 \%$ |
| Sc. 2 | 6,565 | 6,313 | $-3.8 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $-0.6 \%$ | $-0.5 \%$ |  |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% |
| HSM | 6,604 | 6,345 | Change |$|$| $-3.9 \%$ |
| :---: |
| Sc. 3 |



Figure 110. Maryland Freeway LCFs - Comparing Different Scenarios based on All Samples' SSD (2008-2010)

## Signalized Ramp Terminals

Another summary of Maryland signalized ramp terminals dataset is presented in Table 92. The results of computing LCFs following the HSM categories are provided in Table 93. Both facilities meet the HSM sampling requirements and the results are similar to what has been presented in the report (see "LCFs").

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by area type (Scenario 1) are presented in Table 94. All rural categories ( 2 out of 4 categories ( $50 \%$ )) do not meet the HSM required minimum annual crashes.

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by ramp terminal configuration type (Scenario 2) are presented in Table 95 . Since there are many different configuration types and Maryland is a relatively small network state, all categories do not meet the HSM required minimum annual crashes and some also have very few cases causing them to not meet the minimum 30 sample size requirement as well.

The results of disaggregating HSM categories by both area type and \# lanes (Scenario 3) are presented in Table 96. Again all categories do not meet the HSM sampling requirements.

Table 92. Summary of Signalized Ramp Terminals Sampled Sites by Crash Types

| Facility Type |  | \# | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PDO } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2009) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PDO } \\ (2009) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FI } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PDO } \\ (2008) \end{gathered}$ | Total Crashes (2008-2010) | Crash Rate (Per <br> Ramp Terminal) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural | A2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ) | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.50 |
|  | B2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
|  | D3ex | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2.00 |
|  | D4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 3.00 |
| Rural (Subtotal) |  | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 18 | 2.25 |
| Urban | A2 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 103 | 5.15 |
|  | A4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 46 | 7.67 |
|  | B2 | 19 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 21 | 30 | 21 | 127 | 6.68 |
|  | B4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 3.33 |
|  | D3en | 22 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 23 | 86 | 3.91 |
|  | D3ex | 44 | 32 | 35 | 21 | 38 | 35 | 42 | 203 | 4.61 |
|  | D4 | 47 | 54 | 53 | 45 | 52 | 62 | 67 | 333 | 7.09 |
| Urban (Subtotal) |  | 164 | 142 | 165 | 116 | 146 | 158 | 191 | 918 | 5.60 |
| Total |  | 172 | 144 | 167 | 118 | 150 | 163 | 194 | 936 | 5.44 |

Notes: "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "ST" stands for "stop-controlled," and "SG" stands for "signalized."

Table 93. Maryland Signalized Ramp Terminals LCFs based on the HSM Categories (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SG_FI | 172 | 425 | 1213.81 | 0.3501 |
| SG_PDO | 172 | 511 | 1690.71 | 0.3022 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "ST" stands for "stop-controlled," and "SG" stands for "signalized."

Table 94. Maryland Signalized Ramp Terminals LCFs based on Scenario 1 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R_SG_FI* | 8 | 9 | 55.191 | 0.1631 |
| U_SG_FI | 164 | 416 | 1158.618 | 0.3590 |
| R_SG_PDO* | 8 | 9 | 90.898 | 0.0990 |
| U_SG_PDO | 164 | 502 | 1599.815 | 0.3138 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "ST" stands for "stop-controlled," and "SG" stands for "signalized." "R" and "U" refer to "rural" and "urban," respectively.

Table 95. Maryland Signalized Ramp Terminals LCFs based on Scenario 2 (2008-2010)

| SPF | n | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SG_A2_FI* | 22 | 47 | 117.935 | 0.3985 |
| SG_A4_FI* | 7 | 18 | 101.094 | 0.1781 |
| SG_B2_FI* | 20 | 61 | 124.318 | 0.4907 |
| SG_B4_FI* | 5 | 10 | 28.834 | 0.3468 |
| SG_D3en_FI* | 22 | 33 | 55.15 | 0.5984 |
| SG_D3ex_FI* | 44 | 88 | 331.704 | 0.2653 |
| SG_D4_FI* | 52 | 168 | 454.774 | 0.3694 |
| SG_A2_PDO* | 22 | 59 | 179.787 | 0.3282 |
| SG_A4_PDO* | 7 | 29 | 149.689 | 0.1937 |
| SG_B2_PDO* | 20 | 67 | 203.399 | 0.3294 |
| SG_B4_PDO* | 5 | 9 | 55.186 | 0.1631 |
| SG_D3en_PDO* | 22 | 53 | 102.479 | 0.5172 |
| SG_D3ex_PDO* | 44 | 116 | 430.828 | 0.2692 |
| SG_D4_PDO* | 52 | 178 | 569.345 | 0.3126 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "ST" stands for "stop-controlled," and "SG" stands for "signalized." "A2," "A4," "B2," "B4," "D3en," "D3ex," and "D4" denote ramp terminal type.

Table 96. Maryland Signalized Ramp Terminals LCFs based on Scenario 3 (2008-2010)

| SPF | $\mathbf{n}$ | Observed Crashes | Predicted Crashes | LCF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R_SG_A2_FI* | 2 | 2 | 6.156 | 0.3249 |
| U_SG_A2_FI* | 20 | 45 | 111.779 | 0.4026 |
| U_SG_A4_FI* | 7 | 18 | 101.094 | 0.1781 |
| R_SG_B2_FI* | 1 | 0 | 2.973 | 0.0000 |
| U_SG_B2_FI* $^{*}$ | 19 | 61 | 121.346 | 0.5027 |
| U_SG_B4_FI* | 5 | 10 | 28.834 | 0.3468 |
| U_SG_D3en_FI* $^{*}$ | 22 | 33 | 55.150 | 0.5984 |
| R_SG_D3ex_FI* | 1 | 1 | 9.930 | 0.1007 |
| U_SG_D3ex_FI* $^{*}$ | 43 | 87 | 321.774 | 0.2704 |
| R_SG_D4_FI* | 4 | 6 | 36.132 | 0.1661 |
| U_SG_D4_FI* | 48 | 162 | 418.641 | 0.3870 |
| R_SG_A2_PDO* | 2 | 1 | 11.752 | 0.0851 |
| U_SG_A2_PDO* | 20 | 58 | 168.034 | 0.3452 |
| U_SG_A4_PDO* $^{*}$ | 7 | 29 | 149.689 | 0.1937 |
| R_SG_B2_PDO* | 1 | 1 | 7.704 | 0.1298 |
| U_SG_B2_PDO* | 19 | 66 | 195.695 | 0.3373 |
| U_SG_B4_PDO* | 5 | 9 | 55.186 | 0.1631 |
| U_SG_D3en_PDO* | 22 | 53 | 102.479 | 0.5172 |
| R_SG_D3ex_PDO* | 1 | 1 | 11.246 | 0.0889 |
| U_SG_D3ex_PDO* | 43 | 115 | 419.581 | 0.2741 |
| R_SG_D4_PDO* | 4 | 6 | 60.195 | 0.0997 |
| U_SG_D4_PDO* | 48 | 172 | 509.150 | 0.3378 |

Notes: The asterisk denotes that the facility type did not meet the HSM minimum annual crashes of 100 and the associated LCF should be used cautiously. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle," "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," "PDO" stands for "property damage only," "ST" stands for "stop-controlled," and "SG" stands for "signalized." "R" and "U" refer to "rural" and "urban," respectively. "A2," "A4," "B2," "B4," "D3en," "D3ex," and "D4" denote ramp terminal type.

Table 97 shows the result of comparison of SSD values for different sampling schemes for speed-change lanes. Disaggregation by area type (Scenario 1) could slightly worsen the crash prediction when applying HSM-default crash distribution and almost no changes when applying Maryland-specific crash distribution. The other two scenarios showed minor improvements ( $0.7 \%-1.8 \%$ ). Application of Maryland-specific crash distribution improved predictions significantly in all scenarios ( $22.6 \%-23.3 \%$ ) indicating a constant significant improvement upon application of locally derived crash distributions.

The results are also presented in Figure 111. Application of the Maryland-specific crash distribution is highly recommended but since there were not significant improvements by the results of disaggregation scenarios and many facility types did not meet the HSM sampling requirements, application of disaggregated LCFs is not recommended.

Table 97. Maryland Signalized Ramp Terminals LCFs - Comparing Different Scenarios based on All Samples' SSD (2008-2010)

| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HSM | 3,283 | 2,541 | $-22.6 \%$ |
| Sc. $\mathbf{1}$ | 3,305 | 2,540 | $-23.1 \%$ |
| Sc. 2 | 3,224 | 2,494 | $-22.6 \%$ |
| Sc. 3 | 3,258 | 2,498 | $-23.3 \%$ |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% <br> Change |
| HSM | 3,283 | 2,541 | $-22.6 \%$ |
| Sc. $\mathbf{1}$ | 3,305 | 2,540 | $-23.1 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $0.7 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |  |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \%hange |
| HSM | 3,283 | 2,541 | $-22.6 \%$ |
| Sc. $\mathbf{2}$ | 3,224 | 2,494 | $-22.6 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $-1.8 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ |  |
| Sc. | HSM Default Crash <br> Distribution | MD-Specific Crash <br> Distribution | \% |
| HSM | 3,283 | 2,541 | Change |
| Sc. $\mathbf{3}$ | 3,258 | 2,498 | $-22.6 \%$ |
| \% <br> Change | $-0.8 \%$ | $-1.7 \%$ | $-23.3 \%$ |



Figure 111. Maryland Signalized Ramp Terminals LCFs - Comparing Different Scenarios based on All Samples' SSD (2008-2010)

## REFERENCES

AASHTO. (2010). Highway Safety Manual (1st ed.). Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

AASHTO. (2014). Highway Safety Manual (1st (Supplement) ed.). Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.
Alluri, P. (2010). Development of Guidance for States Transitioning to New Safety Analysis Tools. Clemson University.

Banihashemi, M. (2012). Highway Safety Manual Calibration Dataset Sensitivity Analysis. TRB: 91st Annual Meeting. Washington, D.C.
Bonneson, J. A., Geedipally, S., Pratt, M. P., \& Lord, D. (2012). Safety Prediction Methodology and Analysis Tool for Freeways and Interchanges. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board of the National Academies.

Bonneson, J., Pratt, M., Geedipally, S., Lord, D., Neuman, T., \& Moller, J. (2013). Enhanced Interchange Safety Analysis Tool: User Manual. College Station, TX: Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A\&M University.
Chambers, R., \& Clark, R. (2012). Chapter 4: Stratified Population. In An Introduction to ModelBased Survey Sampling with Applications. Oxford University Press.

Crash Modification Factors Clearninghouse. (n.d.). Crash Modification Factors Clearninghouse. Retrieved July 2, 2013, from www.cmfclearinghouse.org
Daniel, J. (2012). Chapter 5: Choosing the type of Probability Sampling. In Sampling Essential, Practical Guidelines for Making Sampling Choices. Howard University, SAGE Publications, Inc.

Diez, D. M., Barr, C. D., \& Cetinkaya-Rundel, M. (2013). OpenIntro Statistics (Second ed.). OpenIntro. Retrieved from http://www.openintro.org/stat/textbook.php
Dixon, K., Monsere, C., Xie, F., \& Gladhill, K. (2012). Calibrating the Future Highway Safety Manual Predictive Methods for Oregon State Highways. Oregon Department of Transportation.

Dixson, K. K., Xie, F., Kopper, N., Zhou, Y., van Schalkwyk, I., Neuman, T., . . . Keller, K. (2012). Highway Safety Manaual Training Materials. Washington, D.C.: TRB.

Federal Highway Administration. (2010, January). Highway Safety Improvement Program Manual. Washington, D.C. Retrieved from http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/hsip/resources/fhwasa09029/fhwasa09029.pdf
Federal Highway Administration. (2011). Highway Safety Manual Case Study 1: Using Predictive Methods for a Corridor Study in Idaho. Monograph. Retrieved from http://trid.trb.org/view.aspx?id=1120838
Federal Highway Administration. (n.d.). Highway Safety Manual. Retrieved June 12, 2013, from http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/hsm/

Gecchele, G., Rossi, R., Gastaldi, M., \& Caprini, A. (2011). Data Mining Methods for Traffic Monitoring Data Analysis: A Case Study. Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences, 20, 455-464.

Gujarati, D. N. (2003). Basic Econometrics (4th ed.). Boston, MA: McGraw-Hill.
Hamidi, A., Fontaine, M., \& Demetksy, M. (2010). A Planning-Level Methodology for Identifying High-Crash Sections of Virginia's Primary System. Virginia Department of Transportation.
Jin, L., Xu, C., \& Fricker, J. D. (2008). Comparison of Annual Average Daily Traffic Estimates: Traditional Factor, Statistica, Artifical Network, and Fuzzy Basis Neural Network Approach. TRB 2008 Annual Meeting. Washington, DC.

La Torre, F., Domenichini, L., Corsi, F., \& Fanfani, F. (2014). Transferability of the Highway Safety Manual Freeway Model to the Italian Motorway Network. TRB: 93rd Annual Meeting. Washington, DC.
Lindsey, C., \& Sheather, S. (2010). Variable Selection in Linear Regression. The Stata Journal, 10(4), 650-669.
Lowry, M., \& Dixon, M. (2012). GIS Tools to Estimate Average Annual Daily Traffic. Moscow, ID: Natioanl Institute for Advanced Transportation Technology, University of Idaho.
Lu, J. (2013). Development of Safety Performance Functions for SafetyAnalyst Applications in Florida. FIU Electronic Theses and Dissertations.

Lubliner, H., \& Schrok, S. D. (2012). Calibration of the Highway Safety Manual Prediction Method for Rural Kansas Highways. TRB: 91st Annual Meeting. Washington, D.C.

Maryland Department of Transportation. (2006, September). The Maryland Strategic Highway Safety Plan 2006-2010. Hanover, MD.

Maryland Highway Safety Office. (2012). Satewide Crash Summary. Retrieved from http://mhso.mva.maryland.gov/TrafficSafetyData/_benchmarkreports/StatewideBR-11Jul16-12.pdf

Michigan Department of Transportation. (2012). Michigan Calibration Values for the Highway Safety Manual.

Mohamad, D., Sinha, K., Kuczek, T., \& Scholer, C. (1998). Annual Average Daily Traffic Prediction Model for County Roads. Transportation Research Record, No. 1617, 69-77.
Mulholland, D. (2011). Evaluation of an existing corridor using chapter 10 of the Highway Safety Manual; A feasibility study for Iowa based on two case studies of rural portions of the US 69 corridor between Ankeny and Ames. Iowa State University.
Rasdorf, W., Findley, D., Zegeer, C., Sundstorm, C., \& Hummer, J. (2012). Evaluation of GIS Applications for Horizontal Curve Data Collection. Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering, 191-203.
Saito, M., Brimley, B. K., \& Schultz, G. G. (2011). Transportation Safety Data and Analysis Volume 2: Calibration of The Highway Safety Manual and Development of New Safety Performance Functions. Utah Department of Transportation.

Sample Stratification. (n.d.). Retrieved October 15, 2012, from ReStore: http://www.restore.ac.uk/PEAS/sratheory.php

Schulte, B., \& Loudon, B. (2012). Application of New Highway Safety Manual Procedures for Evaluation and Prioritization of Safety Improvement Investment in Rural Idaho. ITE.

Shin, H., Lee, Y., \& Dadvar, s. (2014). The Development of Local Calibration Factors for Implementing the Highway Safety Manual in Maryland. Baltimore: Maryland State Highway Administration.
Shin, H.-s., \& Dadvar, S. (2014). Safety Analysis for the Prioritized Three Safety Improvement Locations on I-495. Baltimore, Maryland: Maryland State Highway Administration.

Srinivasan, R., \& Carter, D. (2011). Development of Safety Performance Functions for North Carolina. North Carolina Department of Transportation. FHWA/NC/2010-09.
Srinivasan, R., Lyon, C., Persaud, B., Martell, C., \& Baek, J. (2011). Methods for Identifying High Collision Concentration Locations (HCCL) for Potential Safety Improvements Phase II: Evaluation of Alternative Methods for Identifying HCCL. California Department of Transportation.

Srinivasan, S., Haas, P., Dhakar, N. S., Hormel, R., Torbic, D., \& Harwood, D. (2011). Development and Calibration of Highway Safety Manual Equations for Florida Conditions. Florida Department of Transportation.
Sun, C., Brown, H., Edara, P., Claros, B., \& Nam, K. (2014). Calibration of the Highway Safety for Missouri. University of Missouri-Columbia , Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering. Missouri Department of Transportation.
Sun, X., Magri, D., Shirazi, H. H., Gillella, S., \& Li, L. (2011). Application of the Highway Safety Manual: Louisiana Experience with Rural Multilane Highways. The 90th TRB Annual Meeting. Washington, D.C.
Tarko, A. (2006). Calibration of Safety Prediction Models for Planning Transportation Networks. The 85th TRB Annual Meeting. Washington, D.C.
Thompson, S. (2012). Chapter 11: "Stratified Random Sampling". In Sampling (3rd Edition ed.). Wiley.
U.S. Census Bureau. (2012). 2010 Decennial Census.

Wang, S.-G., Bai, L., \& Bao, Y. (2011). Modeling and Algorithms of VMT and AADT Estimation for Community Area Traffic Netowrks. The 18th IFAC World Congress. Milano, Italy.

Washington, S. P., Karlaftis, M. G., \& Mannering, F. L. (2003). Statistical and Econometric Methods for Transportation Data Analysis (1st ed.). Boca Raton, FL: Chapman \& Hall/CRC.

Wemple, E., Foster, N., \& Bergh, C. (2010). Application of the Highway Safety Manual to Predict Crash Frequency. Australasian Transport Research Forum. Canberra, Australia.

Zegeer, C. V., Stutts, J., Huang, H., Cynecki, M. J., van Houten, R., Alberson, B., . . . Hardy, K. K. (2004). Guidance for Implementation of the AASHTO Strategic Highway Safety Program - Volume 10: A Guide for Reducing Collisions Involving Pdestrians. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Keyhole Markup Language (KML) is an XML notation for expressing geographic annotation and visualization within Internet-based maps (two-dimensional).

[^1]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{KABCO}$ scale is used to codify crash severity levels, which consists of fatal (K), incapacitating injury (A), non-Incapacitating injury (B), possible injury (C), and property damage only (O).

[^2]:    Notes: Lightly "Blue" and "Red" cells indicate significantly higher and lower proportions for Maryland State, respectively. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle,"
    "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only."

[^3]:    Notes: Lightly "Blue" and "Red" cells indicate significantly higher and lower proportions for Maryland State, respectively. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle,

[^4]:    Notes: Lightly "Blue" and "Red" cells indicate significantly higher and lower proportions for Maryland State, respectively. "MV" stands for "multiple vehicle,"
    "SV" stands for "single vehicle," "FI" stands for "fatal and injury," and "PDO" stands for "property damage only."

